

Fall 2020

---

# SCHEDULE OF CLASSES



Please refer to *MyShasta* for the most current schedule of classes.



**Shasta College**

[www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu)

Shasta College is an equal opportunity educator and employer.



### Register for *My Shasta* Online

To get started, access the Shasta College homepage at [Shasta College Website](#). Shasta College requires that you submit a valid email address in order to use MyShasta.

1. Click on the "MyShasta" button on the left side of the screen.
2. Click on "What's my user ID" link or click the MyShasta General Information link.
3. If you have previously submitted a valid email address to Shasta College, follow the directions on the screen to get your user ID and password.

When you log in for the first time your temporary password will be your 6-digit birthday. For example, if your birthday is March 17, 1998, your temporary password will be 031798.

### ***MyShasta* allows you to:**

- Register for Classes
- Check grades for the current semester
- Pay your fees online
- Confirm your mailing and email addresses
- Add or drop classes
- Print unofficial transcripts
- Check your schedule
- Change your password
- View your 1098-T form
- Access your My Financial Aid portal

You can attend a New Student Orientation online at [Online Orientation](#).

---

**Mission Statement:** Shasta College provides a diverse student population open access to undergraduate educational programs and learning opportunities, thereby contributing to the social, cultural, intellectual, and economic development of our communities. The District offers general education, transfer and career-technical programs, and basic skills education. Shasta College provides opportunities for students to develop critical thinking, effective communication, quantitative reasoning, information competency, community and global awareness, self-efficacy, and workplace skills. Comprehensive student services programs support student learning and personal growth.

---

**Institutional Student Learning Outcomes:** To support student success, Shasta College has identified the following Institutional Student Learning Outcomes (ISLOs).

1. **Critical Thinking:** Critical thinking is the ability to comprehend, communicate, or engage in problem-solving or strategy-building techniques.
2. **Information Competency:** Information competency is the ability to find, evaluate, use and communicate information in all its various formats.
3. **Effective Communication:** Effective communication is the ability to effectively use written, oral and nonverbal communication.
4. **Quantitative Reasoning:** Quantitative reasoning is the ability to use appropriate mathematical methods.
5. **Self-Efficacy:** Self-efficacy is the confidence and ability to perform the courses of action required to effectively meet personal, social, academic and professional goals.
6. **Workplace Skills:** Workplace skills provide the ability to perform effectively at work.
7. **Community and Global Awareness:** Community and global awareness includes an understanding of community and global issues and cross-cultural awareness.

Board Approved 6/08/11

---

**Accuracy Statement:** The Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District has made every reasonable effort to ensure that information in this schedule is accurate. Courses and programs that are offered, along with other matter contained herein, are subject to change without notice by Shasta College administration for reasons related to student enrollment, level of financial support, or for any other reason, at the discretion of the District. The District further reserves the right to add, amend, or repeal any of their rules, regulations, policies and procedures, consistent with applicable laws.

## 2020 Fall Registration Dates

<b>April 8</b>	Fall Course Schedule Available on MyShasta
<b>April 21</b>	Registration: Foster Youth and Former Foster Youth, Certified Homeless students, CalWORKs students, PACE students, EOPS students, Tribal TANF students, Members of the Armed Forces and Military Veterans
<b>April 23</b>	Registration: Continuing students in good standing with 45 – 99.5 units earned at Shasta College, baccalaureate degree student cohort, students with 100 or more degree applicable units earned at Shasta College with a successful petition, ACE/BOLD students, TRIO students and continuing Student Athletes
<b>April 28</b>	Registration: Continuing students 30-44.5 units earned at Shasta College
<b>April 30</b>	Registration: Continuing students 15-29.5 units earned at Shasta College
<b>May 5</b>	Registration: Continuing students up to 14.5 units earned at Shasta College
<b>May 6</b>	Shasta/NorthState Promise students 8 a.m.
<b>May 12</b>	Registration: Matriculated new, returning, and transfer students
<b>May 13</b>	Registration: Gateway to College & College Connection students
<b>May 14</b>	Registration: Continuing students who have been on probation for two consecutive semesters; continuing students with 100 or more degree-applicable units earned at Shasta College; students without an Educational Plan after completing 15 units
<b>May 19</b>	Registration: Special Admit/Concurrent enrolled 11th -12th grade
<b>July 30</b>	Registration: Special Admit/Concurrent below 11th grade
<b>August 3</b>	Non-matriculated students
<b>August 17</b>	<b>Fall semester begins</b>
<b>August 28</b>	Last day to register/add a full-term class** Last day to drop a full-term class without record** Last day to drop and receive refund for full-term classes**
<b>August 31</b>	Census day for full-term classes**
<b>September 7</b>	Holiday – Labor Day
<b>Aug 31-Nov 20</b>	Filing period for Degree/Certificate application opens for pre-grad check (Spring 21 or Summer 21 completion)
<b>Sept 18</b>	Last day to declare pass/no pass option **
<b>November 11</b>	Holiday – Veterans Day
<b>November 12</b>	Last day to withdraw with a “W” on record for full-term classes

<b>November 23-25</b>	<b>HOLIDAY – Thanksgiving week – no classes</b>
<b>December 17</b>	<b>Last day of the Fall 2020 semester</b>

**\*Please check with the Admissions & Records Office for exceptions.**

**\*\*Date for short-term classes will vary. Please check with Admissions & Records Office.**

\*Exceptions apply. Please check the website or Admissions for details.

\*\* Dates for short-term classes will vary. Please check with the Admissions Office

**Continuing Students** are students currently enrolled at Shasta College.

**Returning Students** are those who attended Shasta College in previous semesters but are not currently enrolled.

**New Students** are first time attending any college.

**Transfer Students** are those who have completed courses at other colleges or universities.

**Concurrent students** are those who are concurrently enrolled in grades K-12.

**Matriculated students** are those who have completed orientation, assessment and developed a student education plan (Title 5, section 58108).

**Semesters** are full-length terms. Summer term is not considered a semester. Semesters are considered consecutive on the basis of the student's enrollment so long as the break in the student's enrollment does not exceed one semester (Title 5, Section 55031).

Students who first attended Shasta College Fall 2014 or after must complete an orientation, assessment and develop an education plan and remain in good standing to enjoy priority enrollment. A student may appeal the loss of priority enrollment status due to extenuating circumstances or where a student on academic or progress probation demonstrates significant academic improvement. Extenuating circumstances are verified cases of accidents, illnesses or other circumstances beyond the control of the student. Significant academic improvement is defined as achieving the minimum grade point average and progress standard established in section 55031 for the term. Please see a Counselor for possible matriculation exemptions. Units completed at other colleges are not used in determining registration priority.

---

## REGISTRATION INFORMATION

---

**ONLY OFFICIALLY REGISTERED STUDENTS MAY ATTEND CLASSES. STUDENTS WHOSE NAMES DOES NOT APPEAR ON THE INSTRUCTOR'S CLASS LIST ARE NOT OFFICIALLY REGISTERED AND WILL NOT RECEIVE CREDIT OR GRADES.**

APPLICATIONS AND INFORMATION SHOULD BE REQUESTED FROM:

[Shasta College](#)

OR

Admissions and Records Office,

11555 Old Oregon Trail

P.O. Box 496006, Redding, CA 96049-6006

Telephone: (530) 242-7650

Fax: (530) 225-4995

Application E-Link: [Shasta College Application for Admission](#)

**CONTINUING STUDENTS:** (Students currently enrolled at Shasta College): Please check your registration date that will be sent to

your email address on file or you may find your registration date and time on your *MyShasta* account.

**RETURNING STUDENTS:** (Students who attended Shasta College in previous semesters but are not currently enrolled): Please contact the Admissions and Records Office for a registration date.

**TRANSFER STUDENTS:** (Students who have completed courses at other colleges or universities, but not Shasta College): Please contact the Admissions and Records Office for a registration date.

**FIRST-TIME NEW STUDENTS:** You are a first-time new student if this is the first time attending any college. You are required to participate in matriculation services. "Matriculating" students receive a priority registration date after completing the following steps:

1. Apply for admission to the college.
2. Complete an online orientation
3. Develop an Education Plan and determine English and math placement options.
4. Send official transcripts of high school and previous college work to the Admissions and Records Office.
- 5.

New students will receive priority registration based on the completion of matriculation. Registration priority shall be lost at the first registration opportunity after a student: 1) Is placed on academic or progress probation or any combination thereof for two consecutive terms; or 2) has earned one hundred (100) or more degree-applicable units at Shasta College except in designated high unit majors. Nonexempt students who have completed core matriculation services identified above are also required to complete a comprehensive education plan after completing 15 semester units of degree applicable credit course work or prior to the end of the 3<sup>rd</sup> semester of enrollment.

**ADDING A CLASS:** Students may be added into an open class through the 10% completion point of the class. After the first two class meetings, approval by the instructor is required to add the class, which includes both the signature of the instructor and the first date of attendance. **IT IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY** to use an authorization code or pick up an "add form" from the Admissions and Records Office and take it to the instructor for approval. The student must then return the form to the Admissions and Records Office or the Extended Education campus for processing before the "add" is finalized.

**ATTENDANCE:** Students are expected to attend all classes. A student who fails to attend the first class meeting of a course without notifying the instructor may be dropped from the class. In addition, an instructor may drop a student during the first 75% of the class for non-attendance. Nevertheless, **IT IS ALWAYS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO OFFICIALLY DROP OR WITHDRAW** from the class. Students who fail to file the necessary forms, even though they stop attending class, will be assigned a course grade.

**CLOSED CLASSES:** A closed class is one which has reached its maximum enrollment. The only way that a student is allowed into a closed class is:

- The student has their name added to the class wait list so, as enrolled students withdraw, the wait-listed student may be added to the enrollment list depending upon their wait-list priority. An e-mail to the student is automatically generated, and the student has until midnight of the date the e-mail was sent to pay the appropriate fees and achieve official enrollment status;  
OR
- The student must obtain the instructor's permission. The instructor verifies permission by signing a student add/drop form and including the date of first attendance.

In either event, the student must attend the first class meeting.

**CONFLICTING CLASSES:** The State of California generally will not allow students to enroll in classes that are held at the same time or that have overlapping times. A Petition to Enroll in Overlapping Course form can be picked up from the Admissions & Records office.



**DROPPING A CLASS:** **IT IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP A CLASS(ES).** The Enrollment Fee and/or material fees are refundable if a class is dropped during the first 10% point of the length of the course.\* Students may drop a class and have no notation appear on their transcripts through the census date of each class. Students are able to drop classes on-line through *MyShasta*. The student may withdraw from a class from the census date up to 75% of the length of the course. The notation "W" will appear on the student's transcript and will not be used in calculation of the grade point average. Excessive "W"s shall, however, be used as factors in progress probation and dismissal procedures. Forms are available from the Admissions and Records Office, Extended Education campuses, or by mail. Students may not drop classes over the phone. Students who have not dropped or withdrawn from a class before the end of the fourteenth week or 75% of the term will be assigned a course grade. Students unable to process transactions in person or via *MyShasta* may designate another person to process transactions on their behalf by proxy. A proxy form is available at [Proxy Form](#) or through the Admissions and Records Office. The form must be signed and returned to the college Admissions and Records Office prior to the transaction.

*\*Refund deadlines and procedures may vary.*

**OPEN ACCESS POLICY:** The policy of this district is that all courses, course sections, and classes of the District shall be open for enrollment to any person who has been admitted to the college. Enrollment may be subject to any priority system that has been established. Enrollment may be limited to students meeting properly validated prerequisites and corequisites or due to other practical considerations such as exemptions set out in statute or regulation.

**PREREQUISITES, COREQUISITES, ADVISORIES, and LIMITATIONS ON ENROLLMENT AND CERTAIN NOTES** are indicated as such in this schedule. For a description of these items as they pertain to a particular course, please access one of the following resources:

- Course information available online via *MyShasta* which can be accessed from the following link: [MyShasta Course Information](#)
- Shasta College Course Catalog which can be viewed from the following link: [Shasta Course Catalog](#)

**REPEATING CLASSES:** You will not be able to register for a course you have already attempted three times. Each time you receive a grade for a class, including "W", it counts as an attempt. Students may appeal a fourth enrollment due to a significant lapse of time or due to extenuating circumstances relating to verified cases of accidents, illness, or other circumstance beyond the student's control. If you feel this new policy may affect you, please schedule an appointment to meet with your counselor by calling 242-7724 or your Extended Education Campus. For information on course families, please refer to page 38.

**SPECIAL ADMIT FOR CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT:** High school students wishing to enroll in Shasta College classes must have permission from their high school principal and follow instructions detailed on the form. Forms are available at local high schools and online at [shastacollege.edu/highschoolandbelow](http://shastacollege.edu/highschoolandbelow). Advance approval of students in 12th grade or lower by the Admissions and Records Office is required before registration. All special admit students should review college assessment placement test requirements as noted on the enrollment form. Course content is not altered for concurrent students and is intended for adults. Shasta College accepts no responsibility for any extraordinary supervision of concurrently enrolled students, and is released from responsibility for the student's class selection.

**WAIT-LIST:** Each course offered by Shasta College will have a Wait List assigned to it. Wait Lists allow you to be considered for access to a closed course during the first two class meetings of the late registration period. Students are advised to monitor their Wait List status carefully by accessing *MyShasta*.

For online courses, "first class meeting" refers to the first day that the course is available, normally the first day of the term unless otherwise noted in the schedule. Similarly, "second class meeting" refers to the second day that the course is available.

#### 1. Wait List Registration

If a course in which you are attempting to enroll is full, you have the option of adding yourself to the Wait List. The Wait List is a mechanism whereby a student may be given the opportunity to become registered in a course should a vacancy occur.

The Wait List may also be used to create an additional section(s) of the same course should enough students demonstrate the need for the course by adding their names to the list. The creation of an additional section will be at the discretion of the appropriate Dean.

#### 2. Migration from Wait List to Registered

- a. If an opening occurs any time **before midnight 5 business days prior to the first day of class**, the first eligible student on the Wait List will automatically be enrolled in the section and sent a notification through email (if available) or US Postal Service accordingly. The student must attend the first class meeting or, in the case of an online course, must log in on the first day of the course. Each subsequent vacancy that occurs will be filled by the next eligible\* student on the list and each student will be notified through email (if available) or US Postal Service accordingly. The student must attend the first class meeting or, in the case of an online course, must log in on the first day of the course, at which time registration status will be confirmed by the instructor.

b. If an opening occurs any time **after midnight 5 business days prior to the first class meeting and up through the Friday before census day**

- 1) **In a live or Interactive Television/Hybrid course:** The student must attend the first class meeting. Instructors may choose to provide eligible students with a registration code that will permit them to register from the waitlist. The student should take the code to register in person at the Admissions and Records office BEFORE the last day to add a class or use MyShasta and the code to register online. [Click here for instructions on how to enroll into a class using MyShasta.](#) Alternatively, students may complete a registration form, obtain the signature of the instructor on the registration form, and submit it to the Admissions and Records Office or Extended Education campus BEFORE the last day to add a class. Failure to do so will result in the registration being denied by the Admissions and Records Office or Extended Education campus.
- 2) **In an online course:** A student must send an email to the instructor to be considered for an instructor's approval for migration from the Wait List. This is the equivalent of showing up on the first day in a face-to-face class. Should a vacancy occur in the course, a student may also receive a notification email from the college indicating that a vacancy in the course exists. At that time, the student must contact the instructor by email requesting permission to register for the course. Instructors may choose to provide eligible students with a registration code that will permit students to register from the waitlist. The student should take the code to register in person at the Admissions and Records office BEFORE the last day to add a class or use MyShasta and the code to register online.

3. Payment is due by midnight of the day of registration.

4. An "ineligible" student is one who will not migrate (as described in 2.a.) from the Wait List into actual course enrollment for any one of the following reasons:

- The student has not completed the course prerequisite or is not currently registered in the course corequisite.
- The student has a debt owed to the college incurred during a previous term.
- The student has been placed on a Wait List for one course that conflicts with a course in which he/she is already registered. Any conflict must be remedied prior to migration.
- The student has already reached the maximum allowable units prior to the migration without filing a petition for overload.
- The student does not pass the eligibility rules set up for the registration to occur.
- The student has already reached the maximum allowable opportunities to repeat the course.
- A probationary student who has already reached the 13 maximum allowable units.
- The student is attempting to 'repeat' the course and fails to meet the allowed grade requirement.

5. Additional information:

- It is the student's responsibility to monitor his/her status on any Wait List, and accept responsibility for any conditions which may prevent migration from the Wait List to registered status.
- If a student is deemed ineligible to migrate from the Wait List to registered status, the student will not receive official notification.
- Students who have not met prerequisite requirements or who have exceeded 'repeat' limits will not be allowed to place themselves on a Wait List for the respective course.
- Students who have an outstanding unpaid balance to the college for fees incurred from a previous semester will not be allowed to place themselves on a Wait List.
- Students will not be able to register for one section of a course and get on the Wait List for another section of the same course.
- Students can choose to be on no more than one Wait List for different sections of the same course.
- Students can choose to be added to a Wait List of one course offered at a specific time and be registered in a different course at the same time.
- Students are able to remove themselves from the Wait List at any time.
- Should an additional section(s) be created from the Wait List and made available at the same time/day as the original section (as described above), students from the Wait List will be 'migrated' to the new section and informed of the new section's location by the respective division.
- Students choosing to be added to the Wait List will not be charged the associated enrollment fees until they have actually become registered in the course.
- Students who have opted to be placed on the Wait List MUST attend the first class meeting.
- Students who have been placed on the Wait List that do not attend the first class meeting (or, in the case of an online course, fail to submit an email to the instructor on the first day of the course) may forfeit eligibility to register from the Wait List roster or may be deleted from the Wait List roster by the instructor.
- The Wait List is available up to midnight 5 business days prior to the first class meeting. At that point, students will no longer be able to add themselves to the Wait List. Students' failure to attend the first class meeting or email internet instructors on the first day of the term will jeopardize their status as "wait-list" candidates.



---

## ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS

---

### ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS OFFICE

Location:	100 Building, Room 139
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7650
Fax Number:	(530) 225-4995
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am – 6:00 pm Monday through Thursday 8:00 am – 12:00 pm Friday (Subject to change; some district offices may be closed on Friday)

The Admissions and Records Office is pleased to provide our students with professional and courteous service while upholding the policies of the California Community College System. Admissions and Records can provide service in multiple areas including: application, residency, course equivalents, transcripts, course registration, and fee payment. To access the Admissions and Records Office web page, click on the following link: [Admissions and Records](#).

### FEES

See important information concerning various Financial Aid assistance options available that may help with fees.

Fees are as follows:

1. Enrollment Fee: \$46.00\* per semester unit for all students.
2. Student Health Fee: \$21.00  
(The Health Fee may be refunded to students who depend exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization or for students who are attending a community college under an approved apprenticeship training program. See the Dean of Enrollment Services for details.)
3. Campus Center Fee: \$20.50  
(Only for students enrolled in one or more classes offered at Shasta College main campus and/or greater Redding area and online courses).
4. Student Representation Fee - Voluntary: \$2.00/semester
5. Student Events and Activities Fee ([ID card](#)) - Voluntary: \$10.00/semester
6. Out-of-State Registration Fee: \$234.00\* per unit
7. Parking: \$30.00 per semester or \$2.00 daily permit
8. Upper Division Course Enrollment Fee: \$130 per semester unit for upper division courses offered as part of the baccalaureate program (courses numbered 400-499). Open only to admitted Health Information Management baccalaureate students.

**Payment is due at the time of registration.** You will have to pay for your classes in full or you **may** be dropped from your classes. It is the students' responsibility to adhere to all add/drop procedures. If you have questions, please contact the Admissions and Records Office at (530) 242-7650. Payments may be made on *MyShasta* using MasterCard, Visa, Discover or American Express. Payments will also be accepted in person at the Business Office, at the Admissions and Records Office, or at any Extended Education campus.

### Miscellaneous Fees:

The first two official copies of any combination of the following documents are free; each copy thereafter is \$5.00 each:

- Official Transcript
- Enrollment Verification
- Records Verification

Rush Transcript Fee: \$10.00 each  
Diploma Replacement: \$15.00 each  
Insufficient Funds Check Charge: \$25.00

**\*ALL ENROLLMENT FEES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE BY THE STATE LEGISLATURE.  
If the State Legislature enacts a fee increase retroactively, students will be billed for the difference.  
KEEP YOUR ADDRESS CURRENT.**

## REFUND INFORMATION

The Enrollment Fee and/or material fees are refundable if the class is dropped during the first 10% of the course. ***IT IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP A CLASS(ES).*** The Student Health Fee and Campus Center Fee are refundable if a student withdraws from college by the 10% point of the length of the course. Students who are awarded a California College Promise Grant fee waiver (formerly called BOG fee waiver) after they have paid their Enrollment/Health Fee will be reimbursed only for the semester in which they are granted a California College Promise Grant fee waiver. The California College Promise Grant fee waiver will not be applied retroactively to prior semesters. Refunds will be mailed each month. Keep your address current.

Prior to and during the first week of instruction:	100%
During the second week of class instruction:	75%
During the third week of class instruction:	50%
During the fourth week of class instruction:	25%
After the fourth week of class meetings:	NO REFUNDS WILL BE GIVEN.

Non-Resident registration fee refunds for classes less than a full-term length and summer classes will be prorated according to the above schedule.

**SHASTA COLLEGE RESERVES THE RIGHT TO CHANGE FEES AND  
THE RELATED REFUND POLICY WITHOUT NOTICE.**

## RESIDENCY

"In order to establish residence, it is necessary that there be a union of act and intent. To establish residence, a person capable of establishing residence in California must couple his/her physical presence in California with objective evidence that physical presence (minimum one year and one day before the first day of the semester) is with the intent to make California their home for other than temporary purposes." (Title 5, Section 54020) Students who have questions about their residency should contact the Admissions and Records office and speak to the Residency Specialist before registration. All out-of-state registration fees must be paid at registration or a payment plan will need to be in place.

## AUDITING A COURSE

### Purpose:

1. Auditing is to allow students to participate in class activities beyond the course repetition limit; and
2. Auditing is to allow students to repeat a course with the intent of upgrading needed skills or reviewing course content.

### Eligibility:

1. Students must be eligible for admission to the college as regularly enrolled students.
2. Students may audit classes only when they have exhausted repetition opportunities for the course.
3. Students must meet course prerequisites; and
4. Priority in class enrollment shall be given to students desiring to take the course for credit towards a degree or certificate. (Education Code Section 76370(d))

### Fees:

1. The fee for auditing a class is \$15.00 per unit, per semester (Education Code Section 76270(a)). Material fees, if applicable, are payable with audit fees upon submitting the approved application. The audit fee is non-refundable; and
2. Students enrolled in classes to receive credit for ten or more semester credit units shall not be charged a fee to audit three or fewer units per semester.

### Procedures:

1. Verification of eligibility from Admissions and Records Office.
2. Instructor's signature of approval on audit form.
3. Dean of the Division's signature of approval on audit form.
4. Return of approved audit form to Admissions and Records Office within 7 days with payment of all fees.

## AB 540

### California Nonresident Tuition Exemption Request

#### GENERAL INFORMATION

Any student, other than one with United States Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS) **nonimmigrant** visa status (see exception below for students who have been granted T or U visa status), who meets all of the following requirements, shall be exempt from paying nonresident tuition at the California Community Colleges, the University of California, and the California State University (all public colleges and universities in California).<sup>1</sup>

- A student is exempt from paying nonresident tuition if the student meets *all* of the following four requirements:
  1. The student must have:
    - attended a combination of California high school, adult school, and California Community College for the equivalent of three years or more,<sup>2</sup> or
    - attained credits earned in California from a California high school equivalent to three or more years of full-time high school course work **and** attended a combination of elementary, middle and/or high schools in California for a total of three or more years,<sup>3</sup> and
  2. The student must have:
    - graduated from a California high school or attained the equivalent prior to the start of the term (for example, passing the GED or California High School Proficiency exam), or
    - completed an associate degree from a California Community College, or
    - completed the minimum requirements at a California Community College for transfer to the California State University or the University of California, and
  3. The student must register as an entering student at, or current enrollment at, an accredited institution of higher education in California, and
  4. The student must file an affidavit with the college or university stating that if the student is a non-citizen without current or valid immigration status, the student has filed an application to legalize immigration status, or will file an application as soon as the student is eligible to do so.
- Students who are nonimmigrants who are victims of trafficking, domestic violence, and other serious crimes who have been granted T or U visa status, under Title 8 of the United States Code, sections 1101(a)(15)(T) or (U) are eligible for this exemption.<sup>4</sup>
- Students who are nonimmigrants, other than those with T or U visa status as noted above, [for example, those who hold F (student) visas, B (visitor) visas, etc.] are not eligible for this exemption.
  - A year's equivalence at a California Community College is a minimum of 24 semester units of credit or 36 quarter units of credit. For noncredit courses, a year's attendance is a minimum of 420 hours, 210 hours for a semester, and 140 hours a quarter

## California Nonresident Tuition Exemption Request

Complete and sign this form to request exemption from nonresident tuition charged to nonresident students. Once determined to be eligible, you will continue to receive the exemption as long as you fulfill eligibility requirements or until the College or University no longer offers this exemption. Applying for this exemption does not alter your responsibility to pay, by the campus deadline, any nonresident tuition and associated fees that may be due before your eligibility is determined.

### APPLICATION

I, the undersigned, am applying for the California Nonresident Tuition Exemption at (specify the College or University) \_\_\_\_\_ and declare that the following apply to me.

#### 1.) Check one box only:

- ☐ I have a current nonimmigrant visa (not including a T and U visa) as defined by federal law.  
*Nonimmigrants have been admitted to the U.S. on a temporary visa and include, but are not limited to, foreign students (holding F visas) and exchange visitors (holding J visas).*
- ☐ I have a current nonimmigrant visa as defined by federal law and have been granted T or U visa status.
- ☐ I do NOT have a current, nonimmigrant visa as defined by federal law.  
*This includes, among others, U.S. citizens, permanent residents, DACA recipients, and individuals without current or valid immigration status.*

#### 2.) Select all items that apply to you from each column:

Column A	Column B
<input type="checkbox"/> I attended a California high school for three (3) years or more.	<input type="checkbox"/> I graduated with a California high school diploma (or expect to graduate and use this exemption in the following year) or have the equivalent (i.e. California-issued GED, CHSPE).
<input type="checkbox"/> I have three (3) or more years of high school coursework and attended a combination of California elementary, secondary, and high school of three (3) years or more.	<input type="checkbox"/> I completed an associate's degree from a California Community College.
<input type="checkbox"/> I attended a combination of California high school, adult school, and community college for the equivalent of three (3) years or more.*	<input type="checkbox"/> I completed the minimum requirements at a California Community College for transfer to the California State University or the University of California.

<sup>1</sup> A year's equivalence at a California community college is either a minimum of 24 semester units of credit or 36 quarter units of credit. For noncredit courses, a year's attendance is a minimum of 420 class hours per year (a semester is equivalent to a minimum of 210 hours and a quarter is equivalent to a minimum of 140 hours). Full-time attendance at a California adult school is a minimum of 420 hours of attendance for each school year.

<sup>1</sup> This provision addresses both a coursework and an attendance requirement, which can both be satisfied in three or more years. Please provide information on the schools you attended and referenced above, including the dates you attended and the number of credits or hours obtained:

Name of CA School	Type of School (high school, adult school or community college)	City	From (Month/Year)	To (Month/Year)	Number of Credits or Hours

Applicants must submit, as part of this form, official transcripts/attendance records that validate any of the information above as requested by the College, District, or University residence official.

**AFFIDAVIT:**

By signing this document below, I hereby state that if I am a non-citizen without a current or valid immigration status, I have filed an application to legalize my immigration status or will file an application as soon as I am eligible to do so.

**DECLARATION OF TRUE AND ACCURATE INFORMATION:**

I, the undersigned, declare under penalty of perjury that the information I have provided on this form is true and accurate. I understand that this information will be used to determine my eligibility for the California Nonresident Tuition Exemption. I further understand that if any of the above information is found to be false, I will be liable for payment of all nonresident tuition charges from which I was exempted and may be subject to disciplinary action by the College or University.

FULL NAME	STUDENT ID NUMBER	EMAIL ADDRESS

SIGNATURE	DATE

## ENROLLMENT SERVICES

---

### STUDENT SUCCESS AND SUPPORT PROGRAM

The objective of the Student Success and Support Program is to assist students in designing and planning their educational goals. The process begins with admission and ends when the student achieves his/her educational goal.

The California Community Colleges Board of Governors approved changes that will establish system-wide enrollment priorities designed to ensure classes are available for students seeking job training, degree attainment or transfer and to provide incentives to students who make progress toward their educational goals.

New students who have completed college orientation, assessment and developed educational plans as well as continuing students in good standing who have not exceeded 100 degree-applicable units (not including units in basic English, math, or English as a Second Language) will now have priority over students who do not meet the criteria.

Students who are active-duty military, veterans, foster youth, and participants in EOPS, PACE and CalWORKS will continue to have priority registration if they meet the same criteria listed above. We highly encourage students on academic and/or progress probation and those nearing 100 degree-applicable units to seek guidance from a counselor to carefully plan their remaining courses.

#### **Matriculation**

Matriculation is defined by the Seymour-Campbell Student Success Act of 2012 as “a process that brings a college and a student into an agreement for the purpose of achieving the student’s educational goals and completing the student’s course of study.” The agreement involves the responsibilities of both the college and student. The Student Success and Support Program includes services to optimize student opportunities to achieve academic success.

The College agrees to provide:

- An admissions application process.
- An orientation to the College’s programs and services.
- Assessment in English, math and reading before course registration.
- Counseling and advisement to develop an educational plan.
- Follow-up evaluation of each student’s progress in achieving an educational goal.

The student agrees to:

- Identify an academic and career goal upon application.
- Complete new student orientation, if new to the college.
- Declare a specific course of study after a specified time period of unit accumulation, as defined by the Board of Governors.
- Attend class and work diligently to complete class assignments.
- Complete courses and maintain academic progress toward an educational goal and course of study identified in the Student Educational Plan (SEP).

Community college districts are required to notify students of matriculation requirements and the loss of registration priority if a student fails to fulfill their responsibilities. Information related to this college’s matriculation policies are accessible and available to all students during or prior to enrollment (e.g., during orientation) and are included in class schedules and catalogs. Contact the office of the Dean of Enrollment Services should you have questions regarding student rights and responsibilities.

### PETITION APPEAL PROCESS

Students may appeal the loss of priority enrollment status due to extenuating circumstances or if they have a disability and applied for, but did not receive a reasonable accommodation in a timely manner. Extenuating circumstances are verified cases of accidents, illnesses or other circumstances beyond the control of the student. Verification must be submitted with the appeal. Shasta College may exempt from the 100 unit limit category those students enrolled in high unit majors or programs.

Shasta College may also allow students who have demonstrated significant academic improvement to appeal the loss of priority enrollment status. Significant academic improvement is defined as achieving a minimum grade point average of 2.0 and completing more than 50% of units attempted in the student’s most recently completed semester.

The student must file the written petition of appeal before the end of thirty (30) days after a loss of enrollment priority. All appeals shall be submitted to the Admissions and Records Department and will be forwarded to the Priority Registration Appeals Committee. If the student fails to file a written petition within the thirty day time limit, the student waives all future rights to appeal an adverse action for that semester. It is the student’s responsibility to indicate on the petition a clear statement of the grounds on which the retention of



enrollment priority should be granted and to provide evidence supporting the reasons. The student will be continued on sanction until the Priority Registration Appeals Committee renders a decision. When a challenge contains an allegation that the district has violated the provisions of section 55522(c), the district shall, upon completion of the challenge procedure established pursuant to this section, advise the student that he or she may file a formal complaint of unlawful discrimination pursuant to subchapter 5 (commencing with section 59300) of chapter 10. Completion of the challenge procedure shall be deemed to be an effort at informal resolution of the complaint.

The Priority Registration Appeals Committee will notify the student of its decision in writing within thirty days of receipt of the student's appeal. The student may appeal this decision in writing to the Superintendent/President or designee within ten (10) working days of the date of notification. The decision of the Superintendent/President or designee is final.

If the loss of enrollment priority appeal is granted, enrollment priority will be reinstated at the next available registration. Prior to the subsequent enrollment period, the student's academic record will again be evaluated to determine enrollment priority status. Priority enrollment will be re-evaluated each term.

Students may be exempt from core matriculation services (orientation, assessment, counseling, or student education plan development) if the student:

1. has received a full array of matriculation services at another California Community College;
2. plans to enroll only in courses having no English and/or Math skill requirements/prerequisites;
3. plans to enroll in fewer than 6 units and who have 'personal interest,' advancement in their current jobs, or maintenance of a certificate or license as their goal;
4. has completed an Associate or higher degree and is not pursuing a program or degree objective; or
5. is concurrently enrolled at a four-year college or university and is not pursuing a program or degree objective at Shasta College.
6. is enrolled at the college as a special admit student pursuant to Education Code section 76001.

Any student exempt from core matriculation services may be given the opportunity to participate in those services. Forms are available for this purpose from the Dean of Enrollment Services. Students who are exempted from matriculation services will lose priority registration. Students have the right to refuse matriculation services.

## **FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS ABOUT ADVISORIES AND LIMITATIONS ON ENROLLMENT**

### **(Including Prerequisites and Corequisites)**

#### **What is an "advisory on recommended preparation"?**

Advisories are intended to identify skills which will broaden or deepen a student's learning experience, but without which the student can still succeed in the course. The college does not block enrollment in a course for lack of advisory skills.

#### **Where can I find advisories for each course?**

If a class has an advisory, it will be stated as part of the course description in the Catalog, and will be listed with the course in the *MyShasta* online course listings.

#### **What is a "limitation on enrollment"?**

All courses are open to enrollment to any student who has been admitted to the college, with the following exceptions. Title 5 Section 58106 allows the college to limit enrollment in specific courses or programs by using: 1) prerequisites and corequisites; 2) health and safety considerations; 3) practical considerations such as facilities limitations, faculty availability and funding limitations; 4) registration systems such as a first-come-first-served, or priority system; 5) statutory, regulatory, or contractual requirements; 6) auditions and tryouts for intercollegiate competition, honors, or public performances courses; 7) or blocks of courses for cohorts of students.

#### **How do I know which classes have limitations on enrollment?**

If a class has a limitation on enrollment, it will be specifically stated as part of the course description in the Catalog, and will be listed with the course in the *MyShasta* online course listings.

#### **What is a "prerequisite" or "corequisite"?**

"Prerequisite" means a condition of enrollment that a student is required to meet in order to demonstrate current readiness for enrollment in a course or educational program. (Title 5, Section 55003) Such a condition of enrollment can be a course or other preparation a student must have before being permitted to enroll in a target course. Prerequisites provide the student with knowledge and/or a set of skills that substantially increase a student's success. For example: Introduction to Managerial Accounting (ACCT 4) has a prerequisite of Introduction to Financial Accounting (ACCT 2) with a grade of "C" or higher.

There are two types of corequisites: two-way corequisites and one-way corequisites. A "two-way" corequisite is when two (or more) courses are so intertwined that neither course stands alone. A student would not have a reasonable chance to be successful in either course without being concurrently enrolled in both courses. A "one-way" corequisite is when one of the courses depends on the content of the other course, but not vice-versa. Here, only one course would list the other as a corequisite. Often, with one-way corequisites, if you have previously completed the corequisite course, you may be qualified to enroll in the target course.

### **Why does Shasta College enforce prerequisites and corequisites?**

We are legally required to enforce prerequisites. The Shasta College faculty have carefully selected prerequisites by evaluating the skills and concepts needed for success in a target course. They are intended to ensure that a student has a reasonable chance for success. For these reasons, enforcement of prerequisites is in the best interest of all students.

### **How can I satisfy a prerequisite?**

There are three ways you can satisfy a prerequisite at Shasta College:

1. You received a grade of C or higher in the prerequisite course at Shasta College:
  - a) If you completed the prerequisite course with a grade of C or higher, you will be allowed to enroll in the target course (as long as space is available.)
  - b) If you are currently enrolled in the prerequisite course at the time of registration, you will be allowed to conditionally enroll in the target course (as long as space is available). However, when grades are submitted at the end of the semester, if you did not receive a grade of C or higher in the prerequisite course, you will be dropped from the target course.
2. You satisfied the prerequisite through Course Equivalency. There are three ways to satisfy a prerequisite through Course Equivalency:
  - a) You received a grade of C or higher in an equivalent course at another college.
  - b) You have a qualifying score on the AP Exam.
  - c) You received CLEP credit for the prerequisite course.

For further information about AP Exam scores and CLEP credit, see a counselor, or refer to the Catalog.

If you believe you have satisfied the prerequisite through Course Equivalency, before registration, you should contact Admissions and Records staff who will direct you through the Course Equivalency Procedure. It is your responsibility to provide supporting documentation, such as transcripts and course description(s) from your previous college(s). You will be allowed to enroll conditionally in the target course for ten working days. If, at the end of ten working days, you cannot provide documentation that you have met the prerequisite through Course Equivalency, then you will be dropped from the course.

3. You satisfied the prerequisite through Multiple Measures. Shasta College recognizes that you may have gained the prerequisite skills for some courses by means other than the two mentioned above. For example, you may have completed high school courses that covered the same topics as the prerequisite course. Or, perhaps you gained the prerequisite skills through work experience. Whatever the means, if you have gained skills that are equivalent to those that you would get by taking the prerequisite course at Shasta College, you should take your supporting documentation to a Shasta College counselor before you try to register. The counselor will direct you through the Multiple Measures Procedure.

**Note:** If you are attempting to register in a course that has Math, English or Chemistry as a prerequisite, then part of the Multiple Measures Procedure might include reviewing transcripts or taking an assessment placement test at the Assessment Center. You are free to take the assessment placement test before you see your Counselor.

**Note:** Because you will be unable to enroll in the target course until a counselor determines that you have satisfied the prerequisite through Multiple Measures, it is in your best interest to see a counselor before attempting to register for the course.

**Note:** If you have a disability and believe that you could be successful in the class with reasonable accommodations then see the Counselor for Disabilities, or Learning Disability Specialist, (530) 242-7790, before attempting to register for the course.

### **What is a Placement Level Number?**

In some cases, such as in Math and English, the prerequisite is stated in terms of a Placement Level. Your Placement Level is a number that is based on many factors which may include high school course work and assessment placement test scores. You will be assigned a Placement Level after completion of the Course Equivalency and/or Multiple Measures process.

### **Can I challenge a prerequisite or corequisite?**

Yes, you can. The five grounds for a student to challenge a prerequisite or corequisite are:

1. The student has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not meeting the prerequisite or corequisite.
2. The prerequisite or corequisite has not been established in accordance with the district's process for establishing prerequisites and corequisites.
3. The prerequisite or corequisite is in violation of Title 5.
4. The prerequisite or corequisite is either unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner.
5. The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining the goal of his or her educational plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available, or accessible. For a full description see Title 5 Section 55201(f).

If you believe you have grounds for filing a challenge, go to the Office of Admissions and Records for information on the Prerequisite Challenge Procedure. If you choose to file a challenge, you have the responsibility of showing that grounds exist for the challenge.

**Note:** If you are citing reason # 1 as the basis for challenging the prerequisite/corequisite, you must first have failed to meet the prerequisite/corequisite through the Multiple Measures Procedure. You should seek advice regarding the challenge from a Counselor.

## PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE CHALLENGE PROCEDURE

The student will obtain a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form at the Admissions and Records Office. The Office of Instruction will retain documentation of Board Policy and Title 5 regulations regarding prerequisite/corequisite challenges. A student may review this information prior to submitting a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form. A student who chooses to challenge a prerequisite or corequisite may do so for any of the following reasons:

1. The student has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not meeting the prerequisite or corequisite.
2. The prerequisite or corequisite has not been established in accordance with the district's process for establishing prerequisites and corequisites.
3. The prerequisite or corequisite is in violation of Title 5;
4. The prerequisite or corequisite is either unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner.
5. The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining the goal of his or her educational plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available, or accessible.

If a student is citing reason # 1 as the basis for challenging the prerequisite/corequisite, the student must first have failed to meet the prerequisite/corequisite through the Multiple Measures Procedure.

A statement of specific skills and abilities needed to enter the class for which the challenge is being issued will be made available to the student through the Office of Instruction on any workday.

The student must complete a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form. The student must attach a completed and signed Multiple Measures Form to the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form. The student must return these forms along with the other supporting documentation to the Dean of Enrollment Services. The student has the obligation to provide satisfactory evidence that the challenge should be upheld. Without supporting documentation, the application for a challenge will be considered incomplete and the challenge will be denied. When a complete application is filed, the Dean of Enrollment Services will forward the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form and supporting documentation to the appropriate Academic Division Office. The Academic Division staff will arrange a Challenge Hearing. If the challenge form is submitted during the period when the student is eligible to register for the course, and if space is available, then the student will be conditionally enrolled in the target course until resolution of the challenge is complete. Two or more faculty members will conduct the Challenge Hearing. If possible, the faculty members will be from a discipline closely related to the target course. The student will have the right to attend and speak at the Challenge Hearing. Staff from the appropriate Academic Division Office will attempt to notify the student regarding the time and location of the Challenge Hearing at least one business day prior to the start of that hearing. The results of the Challenge Hearing will be documented and forwarded to the student and to the Admissions and Records Office within five business days from the date that the challenge was filed with the Dean of Enrollment Services. If the College has not made a decision within five working days, then the student's challenge is upheld and the Admissions and Records Office will allow the student to enroll in the course.

If a student is citing reason #2, #3, #4 or #5 as the basis for challenging the prerequisite/corequisite, the student must submit a completed Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form along with supporting documentation to the Associate Superintendent/Vice President of Instruction in the Office of Instruction.

The student has the obligation to provide satisfactory evidence that the challenge should be upheld. Without supporting documentation, the application for a challenge will be considered incomplete and the challenge will be denied.

When a complete application is filed, the Vice President of Academic Affairs will conduct a Challenge Hearing. This hearing will include, as voting members, the Vice President of Academic Affairs, one faculty from the Curriculum Council, and one other faculty, preferably from a discipline closely related to the target course. The student will have the right to attend and speak at the Challenge Hearing. Staff from the Office of Instruction will attempt to notify the student regarding the time and location of the Challenge Hearing at least one business day prior to the start of that hearing. The results of the Challenge Hearing will be documented and forwarded to the student and to the Admissions and Records Office within five business days from the date of the hearing. If the College has not made a decision within five working days, then the student's challenge is upheld and the Admissions and Records Office will allow the student to enroll in the course.

**Note 1:** Students who submit a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form claiming that a specific disability is a factor in their challenge rationale must forward a copy of the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form to the Disability Resource Center. The Disability Resource Center will determine if accommodations or academic adjustments are warranted.

**Note 2:** Students who initiate the challenge procedure during registration may obtain the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form at the registration site and submit the completed form along with supporting documentation at that site. If space is available, the student will be provisionally enrolled in the target course until resolution of the challenge is complete. Staff at the registration site will time-stamp the form and forward it to the Dean of Enrollment Services or to the Vice President of Academic Affairs, as appropriate. The Challenge Procedure will then proceed as outlined above.

## **ASSESSMENT CENTER**

Location:	2200 Building, Room 2215
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7751
Fax Number:	(530) 225-4652
Hours of Operation:	8:30 am – 4:30 pm Monday - Thursday Closed for lunch from 1:00 pm – 2:00 pm

During registration periods, check the Assessment Calendar on the Shasta College website for hours of operation.

### **For English as a Second Language (ESL) Testing:**

For questions about ESL testing, contact the ESL office at (530) 242-7711. For questions about multiple measures decision rules, please contact the office of the Dean of Enrollment Services.

### **Special needs testing:**

Students who have a disability and require accommodations such as sign language interpreting or screen enlargement should call PACE at (530) 242-7790 to make arrangements.

## COUNSELING CENTER

Location:	100 Building
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7724
Fax Number:	(530) 225-4652
Hours of Operation:	8:30 am. – 6:00 pm Monday - Thursday (last appointment at 5:00pm) 8:00 am – 3:30 pm Friday (Subject to change; some district offices may be closed on Fridays.)

Shasta College counselors are always ready to assist students in meeting their educational and personal goals. Services include educational planning, career counseling, referral services and transfer information. To access the Counseling Center webpage, click on the following link: [Counseling Center](#). Students should review the Counseling Department website for updates on the schedule and the availability of "Express" appointments.

### CURRENT AND RETURNING STUDENTS

To schedule a counseling appointment, first determine if you need a 30 minute or one-hour appointment. You will need a one-hour appointment if: 1) you have transcripts from another college and need an evaluated educational plan, or 2) you need career or personal counseling services. To schedule a 30 minute or 1 hour long counseling appointment, please visit [CURRENT STUDENTS COUNSELING APPOINTMENTS](#) or call 530-242-7724.

Students are required to complete a comprehensive education plan no later than the term after which the student completes 15 semester units of degree-applicable credit coursework. Failure to fulfill this required service may result in a hold on a student's registration or loss of registration priority until the services have been completed.

### NEW STUDENTS

To schedule a new student counseling appointment, please visit [CURRENT STUDENTS COUNSELING APPOINTMENTS](#).

[All new students are required to complete a 1 hour long counseling appointment](#). New students should follow the instructions [on this link](#) to make sure that the steps necessary to enjoy priority registration are completed.

### CATEGORICAL OR EXTENDED ED PROGRAMS

For appointments with any of our categorical or extended education counselors you must contact the programs directly at the following numbers:

<a href="#">CaWORKs</a>	(530) 242-7749
<a href="#">PACE</a>	(530) 242-7790
<a href="#">EOPS/CARE</a>	(530) 242-7540
<a href="#">TRIO SSS</a>	(530) 242-7690
<a href="#">TRIO TS</a>	(530) 242-7697
<a href="#">TRIO UB</a>	(530) 242-7695
<a href="#">GtC</a>	(530) 242-7585
<a href="#">SCI*FI</a>	(530) 242-7556

Extended Education	
<a href="#">Tehama</a>	(530) 529-8980
<a href="#">Trinity</a>	(530) 623-2231
<a href="#">Intermountain</a>	(530) 335-2311

## ORIENTATION INFORMATION

The New Student Orientation can be completed online at [New Student Orientation](#). Students may also schedule a New Student **In-Person** Orientation online calling (530) 242-7724 or your local Extended Education Campus.

**Not Anymore Online Violence Prevention Training:** All incoming students are expected to complete an online primary prevention program called "Not Anymore". "Not Anymore" is an interactive online program designed to prevent sexual assault, dating and domestic violence and stalking while helping our campus meet education mandates for Campus SaVE Act (VAWA) and Title IX.

**Not Anymore** gives you the knowledge and power to make your campus safer - for you, and for the people you care about.

The website URL is: <https://studentsuccess.org/CODE/shasta>. The Student Access code is 14742

## STUDENT EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

The Student Employment Center is a resource for Shasta College students seeking work while attending classes, after graduation, and at the completion of their training programs. Job listings are also posted on the Student Employment website: [Student Employment](#). Computers, printer, fax, and phone are provided for job search purposes. Resume, cover letter, interviewing, and general job search assistance are available. For more information on employment services for students, call (530) 242-7572, or stop by Room 126.

## TRANSFER CENTER

Location:	100 Building, Room 126
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7570
Fax Number:	(530) 225-4960
Hours of Operation:	8:30 am – 4:30 pm. Monday-Friday (Subject to change; some district offices may be closed on Fridays.)

Students should review the Transfer Center website for scheduling updates.

As part of the counseling function, Shasta College operates a Transfer Center. Located adjacent to the counseling offices in the Administration building, the Center is a resource for students to use in acquiring information on other colleges and universities. The Center hosts admissions advisors from four-year colleges and universities to meet with students here at Shasta College. The Center also facilitates student tours to local universities. The Transfer Center offers workshops to guide students through the UC and CSU transfer application process as well as various other transfer topics. Students are invited to make use of the variety of materials and services available. For additional information, visit the Transfer Center website at, [Transfer Center](#), call (530) 242-7570, or stop by Room 126.

## STUDENT SUCCESS CENTER

Location: Room 102  
Phone Number: (530) 242-7672, (530) 242-7671  
Hours of Operation: Monday-Friday 8:00 am – 5:00 pm

The Shasta College Student Success Center (SSC) is available to assist new students through the matriculation process; support current students who are at-risk and connect all students to the campus resources which will help them achieve their goals. The Student Success Center offers One-On-One Assistance; Computers, Workstations and Printers; Fax, Copier and Scanning Capabilities; FAFSA, California College Promise Grant Fee Waiver (CCPG) and Financial Aid Help; Various Workshops; Guidance on MyShasta; Class Registration and Admissions Help and Appointments with Counselors.



## EXTENDED EDUCATION CAMPUSES

Extended Education offers classes at various sites throughout the Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District. Staff members are available at each of the following campuses listed below. For more information, click on the following link: [Distance Education](#).

### **Tehama Campus**

Address: 770 Diamond Avenue, Red Bluff, CA 96080

Email: [tehama@shastacollege.edu](mailto:tehama@shastacollege.edu)

Phone: (530) 242-7750 Ext 2

Fax: (530) 529-8978

#### **Spring Office hours:**

8:00 am – 10:00 pm Monday - Thursday

8:00 am – 4:45 pm Friday



### **Intermountain Campus**

Address: 37581 Mountain View Road, Burney, CA 96013

Email: [intermountain@shastacollege.edu](mailto:intermountain@shastacollege.edu)

Phone: (530) 242-7750 Ext 3

Fax: (530) 335-2824

#### **Spring Office hours:** (subject to change)

10:00 am – 8:00 pm Monday, Wednesday

11:00 am – 9:00 pm Tuesday, Thursday

8:55 am – 12:55 pm Friday

### **Trinity Campus**

Address: 30 Arbuckle Court, Weaverville, CA 96093

Email: [trinity@shastacollege.edu](mailto:trinity@shastacollege.edu)

Phone: (530) 242-7750 Ext 4

Fax: (530) 623-5701

#### **Spring Office hours:** (subject to change)

10:00 am – 8:00 pm Monday, Wednesday

11:00 am – 9:00 pm Tuesday, Thursday

8:55 am – 12:55 pm Friday



---

## FINANCIAL AID INFORMATION

---

### FINANCIAL AID OFFICE

Location:	100 Building, Room 139 (With Admissions and Records)
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7650
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am. – 6:00 pm Monday-Thursday 8:00 am – 12:00 pm Friday (Subject to change, some district offices may be closed on Friday)

During registration periods, check with the Financial Aid Office for other hours of operation. Services are provided at the Admissions and Records Office.

Shasta College Financial Aid & Veterans Services Office is dedicated to supporting student learning, personal development, and providing exceptional customer service. Staff are committed to helping students seek, obtain, and make the best use of all financial resources available to them during their educational experience at Shasta College.

### IMPORTANT FINANCIAL AID DATES TO REMEMBER:

October 1 <sup>st</sup> 2019	2020-21 FAFSA Application opens at <a href="http://www.fafsa.gov">www.fafsa.gov</a> <i>*deadline to submit the 2020-21 FAFSA is 6/30/21</i>
January 2020	Apply for Spring 2020 Book Grants & Scholarships ( <a href="#">Scholarships</a> )
March 2 <sup>nd</sup> 2020	Deadline to Submit your 2020-2021 FAFSA to meet the Cal Grant Entitlement criteria for the next academic year at <a href="http://FAFSA.gov">FAFSA.gov</a> !
March 2020	Complete your FAFSA verification requirements (if applicable) through MyShasta > My Financial Aid to receive an award letter.
April 2020	2019-20 Federal Direct Student Loan Applications Close
July 2020	2020-21 Federal Direct Student Loan Applications Open
August 2020	Apply for Fall-20 Book Grants ( <a href="#">Book Grants</a> ) and Scholarships ( <a href="#">Scholarships</a> )
Sept. 2, 2020	Deadline to Submit your 2020-2021 FAFSA to meet the Cal Grant Competitive Criteria for the current academic year ( <a href="#">Cal Grant</a> )
October 1, 2020	2021-22 FAFSA Application opens at <a href="http://www.fafsa.gov">www.fafsa.gov</a> <i>*deadline to submit the 2021-22 FAFSA is 6/30/22</i>

**To receive State and Federal Grants for the Fall 2019/ Spring 2020 academic school year, APPLY NOW!** The student must complete the "FREE APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL STUDENT AID" (FAFSA) which is available online at [FAFSA](#) and then submit further required documents to the Financial Aid Office if necessary. Students' communication regarding their financial aid status and eligibility is accessed through "My-Shasta" as well as via email. The Financial Aid webpage is an important source of information for all students and will answer many questions. The application and processing time varies depending on the date paperwork is submitted to the Financial Aid Office. To access the Financial Aid webpage, click on the following link: [Financial Aid](#). **See processing timeframes at [Financial Aid Timelines](#).**

If a student is awarded a grant and/or loan, it is the student's responsibility to notify the Financial Aid Office to cancel the award if he/she wants to receive grants or loans at another college. Students can only receive federal and state grants (excluding the California College Promise Grant) at one institution at a time.

The 2019-20 FAFSA is available now to complete at [FAFSA](#). Summary of changes to the 2019-20 FAFSA:

- Use 2018 year's income when completing the 2019-20 FAFSA.
- Use the data retrieval tool in the FAFSA to expedite processing.
- Covers Summer-18, Fall-18, Spring-19 and Summer-19

The 2020-2021 FAFSA is available now to complete at [FAFSA](#). Summary of changes to the 2020-2021 FAFSA:

- Use 2018 year's income when completing the 2020-2021 FAFSA.
- Use the data retrieval tool in the FAFSA to expedite processing.
- Covers Summer-20, Fall-20, Spring-20 and Summer-21

The California College Promise Grant (CCPG), formerly called the BOG Fee Waiver, is available for qualified students and will waive the Enrollment Fee (currently \$46/unit). It is recommended that the CCPG application be completed at least three days prior to registration to allow sufficient time to determine eligibility and processing. File an application with the Financial Aid Office at [California College Promise Grant Application](#). The CCPG will waive the \$46/unit enrollment fee ONLY; all other fees owed to the college will be the student's responsibility to pay. CCPG applications are available online. After completing and submitting the CCPG online application, the student will receive an email notification regarding eligibility. If the student is eligible, the cost of registration could be as low as \$41.50. There are three ways to qualify for the CCPG:

**1 If you fall within these income levels:**

<b>Number in Household (Including yourself)</b>	<b>Total Family Base 2017 Year Income Adjusted Gross Income and/or Untaxed Income *</b>
1	\$18,210 or less
2	\$24,690 or less
3	\$31,170 or less
4	\$37,650 or less
5	\$44,130 or less
6	\$50,610 or less
7	\$57,090 or less
8	\$63,570 or less
	<b>Each additional Family Member add \$6,480</b>

\* Note: All figures are subject to change.

**2 If you (the student ONLY) currently receives monthly cash assistance for yourself or any dependents from one of the following (or, for dependent students, their parent(s)/RDP receives one of the following as their primary source of income)**

- a. TANF/CalWORKs
- b. Supplemental Security Income (SSI/SSP)
- c. General Assistance or
- d. If you have certification from the CA Department of Veterans Affairs that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver, submit Letter of Eligibility to the Veterans Services Office, Room 108 or the Financial Aid Office, Room 139.

You may also qualify for the CCPG by filing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). In addition to enrollment fee assistance, you may qualify for funds to pay for books, supplies, transportation, child care, etc.

## Shasta College Fall 2020

As an additional source of aid, many scholarships are offered to Shasta College students. A listing of the offerings and applications for the 2019-20school year are available to enrolled students on the Financial Aid webpage starting:

- ▶ Fall                      August 2019
- ▶ Spring                  January 2020

### LOSS OF ELIGIBILITY FOR CALIFORNIA COLLEGE PROMISE GRANT (FORMERLY KNOWN AS THE BOG FEE WAIVER)

Beginning Fall 2016, a student shall become ineligible for a California College Promise Grant (BOG) if the student is placed on academic or progress probation, or any combination thereof, for two consecutive primary terms. Loss of eligibility shall become effective at the first registration opportunity after such determination is made. The District shall notify students of their placement on academic or progress probation no later than thirty days following the end of the term that resulted in the student's placement on probation.

Students are advised to schedule an appointment with a counselor to determine which student support services would best assist them in maintaining and reestablishing California College Promise Grant (BOG) eligibility.

A student may appeal the loss of a California College Promise Grant (BOG) due to extenuating circumstances; when a student with a disability applied for, but did not receive, a reasonable accommodation in a timely manner; changes to a student's economic situation; evidence a student was unable to obtain essential support services; and/or special consideration of factors for CalWORKs, EOPS, DSPS, and Veteran students. Extenuating circumstances are verified cases of accidents, illnesses, or other circumstances that might include documented changes in the student's economic situation or evidence that the student was unable to obtain essential student support services. Extenuating circumstances also includes special consideration of the specific factors associated with Veterans, CalWORKs, EOPS, and DSPS student status. Students who have demonstrated significant academic improvement may retain or appeal the loss of the California College Promise Grant (BOG). Significant academic improvement is defined as achieving no less than the minimum grade point average and progress standard established in section 55031 (a) and (b). A student who successfully appeals the loss of enrollment priority shall also have California College Promise Grant (BOG) eligibility restored.

A California College Promise Grant (BOG) appeal form may be obtained at the Admissions and Records Department or online at [www.shastacollege.edu/Student Services/Enrollment Services/Admissions](http://www.shastacollege.edu/Student%20Services/Enrollment%20Services/Admissions).

The completed California College Promise Grant (BOG) Appeal Form may be submitted in person to the Admissions and Records Department in Building 100, room 139 or via USPS at: Admissions and Records Department, [11555 Old Oregon Trail](#), P.O. Box 496006, Redding, CA 96049-6006, Attn: Appeals Committee. Please include all supporting documentation with your completed appeal form.

Foster Youth shall not be subject to loss of the California College Promise Grant (BOG) due to placement on academic or progress probation. This exemption for Foster Youth is effective until the date specified in Education Code section 66025.9(c)

**ACE:**



The Shasta College Accelerated College Education (ACE) Program is designed for the working individual desiring to complete their college education. Through compressed eight week classes, offered on two days a week (evenings or mornings) and on-line, students are able to complete their Associates degree in 24 months (or less) or a Certificate in 4 or 9 months. The ACE Program currently offers degree pathways in Administration of Justice (AS-T) Business (AS-T and AS), Communication Studies (AA-T), Psychology (AA-T), Sociology (AA- T), and AA University Studies Social Sciences (the last three include pre-requisites for a bachelor's in social work) and a certificate in Web Design. Space is limited! Go online to [www.shastacollege.edu/ACE](http://www.shastacollege.edu/ACE) to review information or call (530) 242-7676 to learn more! Office hours are 9 am to 6 pm.

**BOLD:**

The Shasta College Bachelor's through Online and Local Degrees (BOLD) Program helps local students identify quality, affordable Bachelor's degree completion programs so they can take the next step after Shasta College. Students can enroll in a series of four, one- unit, online Student Development classes at Shasta College while simultaneously pursuing their Bachelor's degree. These STU classes help students navigate their university experience, transition to their new career, and allow students to continue accessing Shasta College resources such as the library, health center, computer labs, and tutoring centers. More information online at [www.shastacollege.edu/BOLD](http://www.shastacollege.edu/BOLD) or call 530-242-7676. Office hours are 9 am to 6 pm.



## **BOOKSTORE INFORMATION:**

**Location:** See website for more information at <https://www.bkstr.com/shastastore>

Student Center Annex Building 2300  
11555 Old Oregon Trail  
Redding CA 96003  
Phone Number: (530) 242-7574  
Fax Number: (530) 225-4881

ORDER ONLINE at <https://www.bkstr.com/shastastore/home>

We accept credit, debit, PayPal, and PayPal Credit for online orders  
We accept cash, check, credit, or debit in store

### **Bookstore Regular Hours of Operation**

Monday -Thursday 7:45AM to 4:00PM  
Friday 8:45AM to 1:00PM  
Saturday and Sunday Closed

### **SUMMER 2020 hours:**

Please check our website for contact and other information. <https://www.bkstr.com/shastastore/store-hours>

### **Buy Back:**

Student ID# is required. We buy back books every day. Please bring your books into the bookstore where we will evaluate them for condition and check them against our list of book currently eligible for buyback. Not all books are eligible.

### **Rental:**

Many of the books being used during the current semester are eligible to rent. Save up to 80% over the purchase price of a new text. Books are due on or before the last day of classes for the current semester. Books not returned by the due date will incur fees and penalties. You must have an active credit or debit card to rent.

### **Price match:**

We price match with Amazon and Barnes & Noble for purchase or rental. Price match must be for the exact ISBN and rental books must be for the same time frame. Only books shipped and sold by Amazon or Barnes & Noble are accepted. Books sold by any 3<sup>rd</sup> party are not eligible even if transacted through Amazon or Barnes & Noble. Price match amount is given in the form of a Store Gift card.

### **Online orders:**

Online orders are sent for free to any of the Shasta- Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District locations

Please allow 2 days extra for delivery to Tehama, Trinity, and Intermountain campuses

Delivery to home or any other address is available for a small fee - Expedited shipping is also available

Orders are processed within 24 hours of being placed Monday – Thursday

Orders placed on Friday, Saturday, Sunday, or on a Holiday will be processed the next business day

*Please note that orders may arrive in multiple shipments*

Items ordered that are not in stock at the time the order is processed may be delayed or cancelled

If a digital item is ordered, the digital access information will be on the emailed receipt

## **CalWORKs (California Work Opportunities and Responsibility to Kids)**

Location:	Downtown Campus – 1400 Market Street, Room 8116
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7749
Hours of Operation:	8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m. Monday -Friday

The Shasta College CalWORKs Program serves students who are referred from the Shasta, Tehama, or Trinity Counties Social Services' CalWORKs Programs. Eligible students are those receiving the adult portion of cash aid. Shasta College CalWORKs acts as an additional connection between students active on CalWORKs and their County workers.



## Shasta College Fall 2020

CaWORKs students receive one-on-one assistance with enrollment, registration, financial aid processes, and specialized counseling services. Continuing CaWORKs students receive specialized support regarding academic progress and maintaining eligibility for priority registration, and CaWORKs hourly requirements. Other support services for CaWORKs students may include school related books and supplies not supported by their County, gas cards, print vouchers, and CaWORKs Work Study. For more information, click on the following link: [CaWORKs](#)

## Preschool Services (located on Shasta College main campus)

### **Early Childhood Education (ECE) Center Lab School (530) 242-7601**

For information, visit the website for these programs: [Shasta College/Resources/Early Childhood Education Lab School](#)

### **CARE (Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education)**

Location: Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2005  
Phone Number: (530) 242-7540  
Hours of Operation: see website for current information [Shasta College/Resources/Early Childhood Education Lab School](#)

CARE is a program designed to provide support services to an EOPS student who is at least 18 years old and a single head of household, a current recipient of TANF/CaWORKs, has at least one dependent child, and is enrolled full-time upon admission into the program. Support services provided to CARE students may include supplemental assistance with child care expenses or transportation costs, textbooks, supplies, special counseling and advisement, personal development activities (including self-esteem, parenting, and study skills), and information and referrals to campus and community-based human services. The purpose of the program is to assist CARE students in pursuing educational goals and obtaining job/career skills leading to meaningful employment to help meet the childcare and educational needs of families. Services are also available on the Tehama Campus. For more information, click on the following link: [CARE](#).

### **C2C (College to Career)**

Location: Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2006  
Phone Number: (530) 242-7795  
Hours of Operation: 8:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday,  
8:00 am – 4:30 pm Friday

The College to Career (C2C) Program is housed in the [Partners in Access to College Education \(PACE\)](#) department. C2C exists as a contract with the Department of Rehabilitation to support adults with intellectual disabilities completing a college level course of study and training, in order to reach their employment goals. The program offers academic supports, career exploration activities, job search skills training, and a dedicated job developer to help students succeed at Shasta College and beyond.

### **DENTAL HYGIENE SERVICES/CLINIC**

Location: Downtown Campus – 1400 Market Street, Room 8106E  
Phone Number: (530) 339-3608

The Dental Hygiene Clinic offers free services to Shasta College students and staff. Services include x-rays, teeth cleaning, and sealants. All services are provided by dental hygiene students and supervised by licensed dental faculty. Clinic sessions vary each semester and the clinic is open to the public. For more information, click on the following link: [Dental Hygiene Clinic](#).

### **EOPS (Extended Opportunity Program and Services)**

Location: Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2005  
Phone Number: (530) 242-7540  
Hours of Operation: 8:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday  
Service pick-up is 9:00 am – 12:00 pm and 1:00 pm – 4:00 pm daily

EOPS (Extended Opportunity Program and Services) is a state-funded program to provide educational support to students who are low income and educationally disadvantaged. Academic, career, and personal counseling are a key component of this program, and students are required to have appointments with an EOPS Counselor three times each semester to plan and monitor their progress.

Additional services may include book grants, emergency loans, tutoring, transfer assistance, workshops, cultural events, and referrals to both on and off-campus resources. Eligibility for services is determined by Title 5 Regulations. Students must complete a CCPG (formerly the BOG FW) through Financial Aid and EOPS application. For additional information, call (530) 242-7540 or come to the EOPS/CARE Office in the Student Center, Room 2005. Services are also available on the Tehama Campus. You may also access our web page via the following link: [EOPS](#)

## ECONOMIC AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT (EWD)

The Economic and Workforce Development (EWD) Division at Shasta College is an integral part of the California Community College system, investing funding and resources in industry sectors that are key to California's economic growth. The goal is to invest in the skills of California's workforce – now and in the future – through partnerships with the K-12 system, business and industry that result in highly specialized industry training, technical consulting, and business development. The end result is to meet the industry's need for skilled workers. Shasta College is host to various grants focused on industry specific pathways, including two Deputy Sector Navigator grants in Advanced Manufacturing, Small Business, and the Career Pathways Trust grant, which focuses on Healthcare and Advanced Manufacturing.

Our community and high school programs include Leadership High School, N.E.W. (Non-traditional Employment for Women), YEP (Youth Entrepreneurship Program), Counseling 2 Careers, 21<sup>st</sup> Century Skills, New World of Work, Strong Workforce, Internship Work Experience, Centers of Excellence, and the STEP-UP program. STEP-UP stands for Shasta Technical Education Program- Unified Partnership and opens the college doors to non-traditional students, offenders included, and helps them stay on task so that they can succeed.

EWD also hosts **Community and Contract Education**:

**Community Education:** Find innovation or tradition, in-the-classroom or online, we offer classes that are easy, fun and cost-effective. Addressing all ages and skill levels, our classes open the door to new experiences. Take time for yourself and enjoy some personal enrichment experiences or professional development opportunities. Discover a passion, find a calling, develop your skill set, create a career, raise your awareness, satisfy your curiosity, have fun and meet like-minded people following a passion – at Community Education.

**Contract Education:** By partnering with local business and industry, Contract Education is able to enhance our community's economic growth through cost-effective, results-oriented training services that are relevant and performance based. Our specialized training, technical consulting, and business development contributes to your organization's effectiveness, competitiveness, and profitability by contributing to continuous workforce improvement. Contract Education also offers to qualified businesses special funding opportunities for training through the Employment and Training Panel (ETP).

**Employment Training Panel (ETP) Funding for Training:** Shasta College Contract Education and the Employment Training Panel work together to provide businesses with low-to no-cost training that is designed to increase efficiencies, enhance productivity, and reduce costs. ETP is the state's premier funding program supporting job creation and retention through training. ETP fulfills its mission by reimbursing the cost of employer-driven training for workers. Contract Education is experienced at securing funding on behalf of business customers. We handle the administrative processes and we deliver the training program that fits your business's needs and goals. All you need to do is send your employees to training. We take care of the rest.

**Online Center:** Our online instruction center **Cengage Learning**(Ed2go and Gatlin) offers a wide range of top- notch and highly interactive online courses. Advance personally or professionally entirely from the comfort of your home or office, via the internet. Master the latest computer program, develop your own business, earn Continuing Education Hours for various healthcare professions, learn a foreign language or discover a new passion

EWD website: [www.shastacollege.edu/ewd](http://www.shastacollege.edu/ewd)

New World of Work: [www.newworldofwork.org](http://www.newworldofwork.org)

Community & Contract Education: [www.shastacollege.edu/communityeducation](http://www.shastacollege.edu/communityeducation)

## FOOD SERVICES:

Location:	Student Center Building (2000 Building)
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7771
Grill Order Hotline:	(530) 242-7777 Grill/Deli orders
Express Order Hot Line:	(530) 242-7778 Express Salad Bar orders



For up to date information, please visit the website at <https://www.shastacollege.edu/student-life/dining/>

A variety of vending machines offering drinks, snacks and cold foods are located in the Campus Center and in other buildings on campus. Meal Plans are available. For the most current information, visit the Food Services website by clicking on the following link:

Shasta College Food Service Department's mission is to provide high quality food and beverages to students, faculty and staff in a pleasant atmosphere, with friendly service, at reasonable prices. Hours of operation and menu selections are subject to change.

<https://www.shastacollege.edu/student-life/dining/>

## GATEWAY TO COLLEGE

Location:	Library, (200 Building), Room 206
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7585
Fax Number:	(530) 225-3900
E-Link:	<a href="http://www.shastacollege.edu/Gateway">http://www.shastacollege.edu/Gateway</a>
Email:	<a href="mailto:gtc@shastacollege.edu">gtc@shastacollege.edu</a>
Hours of Operation:	8:30 am – 5:00 pm Monday - Friday



The Shasta College Gateway to College program is a dual enrollment program for high school students who are behind in credits and not on track to graduate. Students selected for a Gateway to College scholarship simultaneously earn credit toward a high school diploma and a college degree or certificate through a combination of high school and college classes taken on the Shasta College campus. For more information please visit the [GtC website](#), [send an email to \[gtc@shastacollege.edu\]\(mailto:gtc@shastacollege.edu\)](#) or call 530-242-7585.

## HONOR SOCIETY:

Shasta College established the BETA MU MU Chapter of the Phi Theta Kappa International Academic Honor Society on March 19, 2004. Phi Theta Kappa's mission is two-fold:

- 1) Recognize and encourage the academic achievement of two-year college students; and
- 2) Provide opportunities for individual growth and development through participation in honors, leadership, service, and fellowship programs.

Honor society members—who are invited to join by letter—must have a cumulative GPA of 3.5 or greater and have completed 12 or more transfer level units. For more information, stop by the Office of the Dean of Students in Room 2308 on the main campus, or visit the chapter website at [Phi Theta Kappa](#).

## HOUSING ON CAMPUS (Residence Halls):

<https://www.shastacollege.edu/student-life/dorms/>

Location:  
3000 Building  
Phone Number (530) 242-7739

Residential Housing is a living and learning environment. It's our hope you'll increase your academic ability, learn more about yourself, grow in your experiences with other people, and have a better understanding of your local and global community.

**Please be advised that the Shasta College Residence Halls are not accepting reservations for the 2020 - 2021 academic school year at this time due to the coronavirus.**

*Please check in for updates with regard to the 2021-2022 school year later this year*

To take a virtual tour of a dorm room click [here](#). To take a virtual tour of the dorm Commons' kitchen and recreation room click [here](#).

To reserve a space in the Residence Halls—or to be placed on the waiting list contact the Director of Residence Life at 530-242-7739. You will be sent a reservation form which must be returned with a required \$200.00 refundable security deposit. The deposit will be processed and held in a security deposit account. Due to the limited number of spaces available each semester, students are encouraged to reserve a space at least four (4) months prior to the start of the semester. For more information, click on the following link: [Housing](#).

#### **LIBRARY:**

Location:	Library Building, (200 Building)
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7550
Hours of Operation:	Please check website address below for current services offered.

Some library services are available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week on the web site at [Shasta College Library](#)

#### **PACE : (Partners in Access to College Education for students with disabilities)**

Location:	Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2005
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7790
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am. – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday

Shasta College offers students with disabilities numerous services including counseling and academic advisement, testing for learning disabilities, and academic adjustments. These services, accessed by referral from the PACE Counselor, are available to students attending the main Shasta College campus or the extended education locations throughout the District. The PACE Counselors work with students to evaluate their educational needs and to authorize appropriate academic adjustments. A computer lab equipped with assistive technology is located in Room 2007. Classes are provided through Career and Life Success curriculum (CALS). For more information on the various programs and services available through PACE, please call (530) 242-7790 or stop by our office in the Student Center, Room 2005. Services are also available on the Tehama Campus. You may also access our web page via the following link: [PACE](#)

## PARKING INFORMATION

Parking regulations in the staff, handicap and loading areas are enforced year round at the Shasta College Main Campus and the Tehama Campus, however, students may park in staff spaces with a student permit after 5:00 p.m. on both campuses. **Parking enforcement in the student parking lots begins seven (7) days after the beginning of the fall semester.** Parking permits may be purchased at registration from the Admissions and Records Office or the Business Office; or at the Tehama Campus. Hours are subject to change. For more information, click on the following link. <https://www.shastacollege.edu/student-life/parking/>

### SCI\*FI – Foster Youth:

SCI\*FI (Shasta College Inspiring and Fostering Independence) provides support to Shasta College students who are transitioning out of foster care into independent living. Academic and life skills counseling, a study lab, discussion groups, social activities, and peer support are provided. Services are also available on the Tehama Campus. Additional information is available at the web page via the following link: [SCI\\*FI](#)

Location:	Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2012
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7556
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday

## SHASTA CARES PROGRAM

*Shasta CARES (Campus Advocacy, Resources, and Education for Safety) works side-by-side with the Shasta College community to provide advocacy, support, and education to reduce sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence, and stalking. Together we work toward a safe and healthy community.*

Through the Shasta CARES program, campus and community partners meet on a monthly basis for the Coordinated Community Response Team (CCRT).

The CCRT on the Main Campus is currently comprised of members from [Student Services](#), [Campus Safety](#), [One SAFE Place](#), and [Redding Police Department](#). The CCRT on the Tehama Campus is comprised of members from Extended Education, Campus Safety, [Rape Crisis Intervention and Prevention](#), [Empower Tehama](#), [Red Bluff Police Department](#) and [Tehama County Sheriff](#).

The teams work together to create a survivor-centered response and develop culturally competent violence prevention programs. Shasta CARES provides primary prevention programming and events to educate the campus on realities of sexual violence, domestic violence, dating violence, and stalking. The events and workshops promote healthy behaviors, equity, safety, accountability, and active bystander intervention.

Students and employees can access the following confidential services through our partnership with One SAFE Place, Empower Tehama and Rape Crisis Intervention and Prevention: crisis counseling, emergency shelter, legal assistance, court accompaniment, resources and referrals, victim advocacy, case management, emergency food and clothing, and support groups.

One SAFE Place has a confidential advocate on the Main campus Monday through Thursday.

Empower Tehama and Rape Crisis Intervention and Prevention have a confidential advocate available at the Tehama Campus at varied times.

To make an appointment, contact the advocate by email at [shastacares@shastacollege.edu](mailto:shastacares@shastacollege.edu). The office is located in building 5000, room 5012A, phone is (530) 242-2399.

For more information, visit the Shasta CARES website: [www.shastacollege.edu/shastacares](http://www.shastacollege.edu/shastacares) or visit the Shasta CARES Facebook: [www.facebook.com/shastacares](https://www.facebook.com/shastacares).

## STUDENT CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS:

Shasta College campus clubs and organizations provide a way for students to share their talents and interests with fellow like-minded individuals. Whether it's doing something they enjoy, learning something new, or supporting a favorite cause, students in clubs find an abundance of opportunities for personal growth, friendship, and just plain fun.

There is a wide array of special interest clubs, departmental clubs, and student organizations for students to join. If a student does not see one that matches their interest, no problem! New clubs and organizations form each year, and starting a club is easy. For detailed information on how to organize a new club or student organization—or how to join an existing one— visit the Student Life Office, Room 2308, or by calling (530) 242-7626.

Alternatively, the Club and Student Organization Procedures Manual describes how to start a new club or student organization, how to renew a club or student organization, and how to operate your student organization or club once it is formed. Visit: [Student Clubs](#) for more information.

## STUDENT HEALTH AND WELLNESS OFFICE:

Location:	Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2020
Website:	<a href="https://www.shastacollege.edu/student-life/health-wellness/">https://www.shastacollege.edu/student-life/health-wellness/</a>
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7580
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am – 3:30 pm Closed daily for lunch

Please NOTE: Due to COVID-19, some services are temporarily suspended. Please contact our office for more information.

The Student Health and Wellness Office is not a physician's office. Medical (physician) services are contracted and limited. For more information, please visit our [website](#) or call (530) 242-7580. Please contact our office for more information.

Health & Wellness services are available remotely to current Shasta College students. Zoom telehealth appointments may be made with the College Nurse, Psychological Counselor, or Contracted College Physician. For physician dates of service, please visit [MD Clinic Dates](#).

You may reach us by using the [Request a Distance Consultation](#) online form, by email, or by phone.

*Shasta College Board Policy [BP 3555](#) addresses smoking / vaping and the prohibition of spitting chew tobacco in classrooms (into cups, trashcans, etc.). Willful non-compliance is a violation of college policy and the Student Standards of Conduct.*

## STUDENT SENATE:

Location:	Student Center Annex Building, (2300 Building), Room 2318
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7743

The purpose of the Shasta College Student Senate (SCSS) is to represent the students of Shasta College, and to provide a vehicle for shared governance, student input, and participation in the affairs and activities of Shasta College as provided by the Education Code of the State of California. The Student Senate functions for the good of the students and encourages student development and leadership. Visit [Student Senate](#).

## STUDENT SUCCESS CENTER:

Location: Room 102  
Phone Number: (530) 242-7672

The Shasta College Student Success Center (SSC) is available to assist new students through the matriculation process; support current students who are at-risk and connect all students to the campus resources which will help them achieve their goals. The Student Success Center offers One-On-One Assistance; Computers, Workstations and Printers; Fax, Copier and Scanning Capabilities; FAFSA, Bog Waiver and Financial Aid Help; Various Workshops; Guidance on MyShasta; Class Registration and Admissions Help and Appointments with Counselors.

## TRANSPORTATION:

> [RABA \(Redding Area Bus Authority\)](#)

[www.rabaride.com](http://www.rabaride.com)

RABA provides approximately 740,000 trips per year, and has been serving the Cities of Redding, Shasta Lake, and Anderson, as well as portions of Shasta County, since 1981. The RABA website provides details on bus routes, stops, hours, fares, and tips. RABA Customer Service is also available at (530) 241-3877 to answer questions and purchase monthly passes and \$10 punch cards.



> **TRAX (Tehama Rural Area Express)**

[www.taketrax.com](http://www.taketrax.com)

TRAX provides fixed route bus service connecting Red Bluff, Corning, Los Molinos, Gerber, Tehama, and places in-between. City routes are available in Red Bluff and Corning. Their website contains information on routes, fares, etc. TRAX provides connecting routes directly to Shasta College Tehama Campus via the Diamond Avenue Express. Students can pick up a FREE monthly pass from the Tehama Campus office.

> **TRINITY TRANSIT**

<http://trinitytransit.org/>

Trinity Transit is a public transit service operated by the County of Trinity. Four fixed routes are available as follows: Weaverville to Redding, Weaverville to Willow Creek, Hayfork to Weaverville and Lewiston to Weaverville. All routes operate Monday through Friday. Service is available to Shasta College upon request. Their website ([trinitytransit.org](http://trinitytransit.org)) contains information on routes, fares, etc. Special discounted rates are available for seniors, students and the disabled.

**TRIO - Student Support Services:**

Location:	Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2070
E-Link:	For more information, click on the following link: <a href="#">TRIO SSS</a>
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7690
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday 8:00 am – 4:30 pm Friday

Student Support Services is a federally funded TRIO program for eligible full-time students who are preparing to transfer to four-year universities to earn a Bachelor's Degree. TRIO-SSS provides support services (tutoring, counseling, calculator loans, orientation, and workshops), cultural and social activities, university tours, and transfer assistance. For more information, please contact Project Director Sue Huizinga at (530) 242-7690.

**TRIO – Educational Talent Search**

Location:	Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2070
E-Link:	For more information, click on the following link: <a href="#">TRIO</a>
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7697
Fax Number:	(530) 245-7377
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday 8:00 am – 4:30 pm Friday

The Shasta College TRIO Talent Search Program identifies and assists 6<sup>th</sup> through 12<sup>th</sup> grade students whose families are low-income and first generation and have the potential to succeed in higher education. The program provides academic, career, and financial counseling to its participants and encourages them to graduate from high school and continue their education at a postsecondary institution of their choice. The program serves 500 students in Shasta and Trinity Counties. For more information, please contact Project Director Sue Huizinga at (530) 242-7690.

**TRIO – Upward Bound**

Location:	Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2070
E-Link:	For more information, click on the following link <a href="#">TRIO UB</a>
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7690
Fax Number:	(530) 245-7377
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday 8:00 am – 4:30 pm Friday

The TRIO Upward Bound Program provides comprehensive support to income eligible, first-generation high school students in their preparation for college entrance. The goal of TRIO Upward Bound is to increase the rate at which participants complete secondary education and enroll in and graduate from institutions of postsecondary learning. Upward Bound serves students at Enterprise and Central Valley High Schools. For more information, please contact Project Director Sue Huizinga at (530) 242-7690.

## **FREE TUTORING SERVICES:**

E-Link: [Tutoring and Learning Centers](#)

Writing Center (main room, 700 Building)

E-Link: [Writing Center](#)

ESL and World Languages Support (main room, 700 Building) E-Link: [ESL/World Languages Desk](#)

Math and Business Learning Center (main room, 700 Building) E-Link: [Math & Business Learning Center](#)

Science Learning Center (room 1626, 1600 Building) E-Link: [Science Learning Center](#)

The Shasta College Writing Center, located on the first floor of the 700 Building, is a resource for all writers. Students from all courses are encouraged to make an appointment with a tutor for one-on-one tutoring sessions. The Writing Center provides computers for word processing and research purposes, and it offers workshops and other resources for writers. The ESL and World Languages Support Desk is affiliated with the Writing Center and supports all language learners in all classes with tutoring sessions and casual language practice opportunities. The Math and Business Learning Center is also on the first floor of the 700 Building, and it provides drop-in tutoring for math and business classes. A number of computers in the 700 Building have course-specific software installed.

The Science Learning Center in room 1626 offers drop-in tutoring for a variety of Life Science and Physical Science courses and has other resources available as well. Please check with division offices or your local Extended Education campus for more tutoring services available in various subject matter areas. Click on the links provided for contact information and hours of operation.

---

## **STUDENT INFORMATION**

---

### **ACADEMIC FREEDOM POLICY**

Reference: Title 5, Section 51023; Accreditation Standard 2.2; BP 4030; approved 4/9/03

Controversial issues and divergent viewpoints have existed among men throughout the history of civilization. Only in a constitutional republic such as ours has a high degree of freedom of expression been permitted. There must be freedom of the student and teacher to present their viewpoints in and out of the classroom. American democracy is strong enough to stand on its own merits and to survive criticism and comparison with any system so long as its advantages and virtues are not deliberately slighted in such comparisons. However, an atmosphere of responsibility to the student, the College, the community and the nation must accompany these freedoms. To carry out their mutual responsibilities to each other and to ensure these principles of academic freedom, the Board of Trustees, the administration and faculty agree to support certain guiding principles and procedures as set forth below.

#### **1. The faculty member shall:**

a) Be entitled to freedom of expression in teaching his/her subjects in the classroom. He/she shall encourage fair examination of controversial questions. He/she shall encourage students, by word and example, to form their own opinions based upon critical judgment and documented facts. In his/her presentation of subject matter to his/her students, he/she shall distinguish between objective facts and his/her personal evaluation of facts.

b) Be supported in his/her right to participate in legal political activities of the community, state and nation during off-duty hours. No disciplinary action may be brought to coerce him/her for political purposes. (Education Code 13004, 13754). He/she shall permit no outside political activities to interfere with his/her academic duties. He/she should always make clear to audiences that the opinions expressed regarding outside political activities are his/her own and not to be taken as necessarily representing the policies of the College. He/she should refrain from making irresponsible statements to any group.

c) Be ever cognizant that it is illegal to advocate the overthrow of the Government by force (Education Code 9455). He/she should make a clear distinction between the description of such philosophies as might fall in that category and the advocacy of such philosophies.

d) Emphasize the need for maintaining a level of individual integrity and responsibility consistent with good community relations of the College, when associated with student activities that reach beyond the classroom.

e) Provide a fair platform for the presentation of facts when outside speakers are invited to the classroom on the campus. Such speakers should be free to speak on topics which are relevant to questions being discussed in the classroom or campus situation. It may, at times, be desirable for the faculty members and administration to provide information and viewpoints to rebut opinions expressed by such speakers in order to encourage critical analysis of the questions discussed.

#### **2. Classroom policy regarding the discussion of controversial issues shall be:**



Shasta College Fall 2020

- a) That free classroom expression by the instructor and the students be encouraged so long as topics are pertinent to the course being taught. The instructor is careful to be accurate, responsible and aware of the immaturity of some of the students in presenting and discussing controversial topics.
- b) That the instructor avoids prejudicial indoctrination. He/she points out to students that there may be other recognized views, and he/she carefully distinguishes between personal opinion and documented fact. He/she avoids imposing his/her opinion regarding controversial topics through the pressure of his/her authority in the classroom.
- c) That discussion of religious concepts is free from restraint so long as it is an integral part of the subject being taught and does not become sectarian indoctrination.
- d) That the teacher respects the student's right to differ in opinion in any discussion of controversial issues, without penalty, attack, or reflection in grading.

## **FIELD TRIP/EXCURSION WAIVERS**

Throughout the semester/school year, the District may sponsor off-campus, extra-curricular field trips/excursions. If you choose to participate, be advised that pursuant to California Code of Regulations Sub-Chapter 5, Section 55220, you have agreed to hold the District, its officers, agents and employees harmless from any and all liability or claims which may arise out of or in connection with your participation in the activity.

## **PRIVACY RIGHTS OF STUDENTS**

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (Section 438, Public Law 93-380) requires educational institutions to provide: access to official education records directly related to the student; an opportunity for a hearing to challenge such records on the grounds that they are inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise inappropriate; that the college must obtain written consent of the student before releasing personally identifiable information about them from records to other than a specified list of persons and agencies; and that these rights extend to present and former students of the college.

1. Education records generally include documents and information related to admission, enrollment in classes, and grades and related information.
2. The Dean of Enrollment Services has been designated "Records Officer", as required by the Act.
3. Education records will be made available for inspection and review during working hours, by presently and formerly enrolled students, within 45 days following completion and filing of a request form with the Records Officer.
4. A student may challenge the accuracy of his/her educational records and request that the Records Officer make appropriate corrections. If these informal proceedings do not settle the dispute with the student's records, the student may submit an appeal in writing to the "Designated Officer", the Vice President of Student Services, on forms provided by the office. The Designated Officer will then assign the matter within 10 school days to a "Hearing Officer," who is the chair of the Scholastic Standards Committee.
5. During the informal proceedings, the Records Officer may make such adjustments or changes not constituting interference of integrity of professional entries. The Hearing Officer will set a date for the hearing, at the conclusion of which he/she will render a decision to the President of the college who will make the final decision of what action is to be taken.
6. The college may release certain types of "Directory Information", unless the student submits in writing to the Records Officer that certain or all such information not be released without his/her consent. Directory Information at Shasta College includes: (1) student name and city of residence; (2) participation in recognized activities and sports; (3) dates of attendance; (4) degrees and awards received; and (5) the most recent previous education agency or institution attended, and height and weight of members of athletic teams which may be released only by the appropriate athletic staff member or the Dean of the area. In addition to the above-stated Directory Information, the college may also report student name, address, telephone number, date of birth, level of education, and major to the federal government, including military recruiting agencies in accordance with Public Law 104-208 and 104-206 (Solomon Amendment). Individuals requesting Directory Information must specify student's complete name(s) and any other personally identifiable information that will assist the college to identify the student and research the requested information.
7. Student consent is needed for the release of any non-directory information/records covered by the Act to outside parties (for example: prospective employers) except for those agencies entitled to access under the provisions of the Act (for example: campus officials, other schools, federal educational and auditing officials, and requests in connection with the application or receipt of financial aid).
8. Students have the right to refuse to allow the college to designate information as directory information which could be disclosed to outside entities. Students must notify the Dean of Enrollment Services in writing by the Friday before census day of the fall or spring semesters if the student does not want information designated as directory information. This deadline is the student's only way to prevent the release of directory information.

A copy of the College Board Policy 5040 and other pertinent information are available for review and inspection in the Dean of Enrollment Services office.

## **STUDENT RESPONSIBILITIES AND STUDENT RIGHTS**

### **Student Responsibilities:**

1. Students, upon admission to the college, are required to express at least a broad educational goal and declare a specific major within a reasonable period of time after admission.
2. Students are expected to diligently attend class and complete courses.
3. Students are expected to maintain progress toward an educational goal.

### **Student Rights:**

1. All students, even those who are exempt, have the right to participate in the matriculation component(s) of their choosing.
2. Students may enroll in any course for which they can meet necessary and valid prerequisites.
3. Students have the right to request a waiver of a prerequisite that is not valid.

## TRANSPORTATION NOTICE

Some classes may be held off campus. Unless you are specifically advised otherwise, you are responsible for arranging for transportation to and from the class site. Although the District may assist in coordinating the transportation and/or recommend travel time, route or caravanning, be advised that the District assumes no liability or responsibility for the transportation, and any person driving a personal vehicle is NOT an agent of the District.

## UNLAWFUL DISCRIMINATION POLICY

**Compliance Statement:** The Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District (the "District") complies with the California Education Code, Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act, in addition to all other governing federal, state, and local laws.

**Anti-Discrimination Policy:** It is the policy of the District to provide an environment free from unlawful discrimination, and the District is committed to ensuring equal opportunity and access in its education programs and employment, including physical access to mobility-impaired individuals.

No individual on the basis of race, color, national origin, ethnic group identification, national origin, ancestry, religion (or religious creed), age, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, military or veteran status, or on the basis of these perceived characteristics or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics, shall be unlawfully denied full and equal access to the benefits of, or be unlawfully subjected to discrimination under, any program or activity that is administered by, funded directly by, or that receives any financial assistance from the Chancellor or Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges or the District. The District's strict forbiddance and zero tolerance of any form of unlawful discrimination includes harassment based on sex and any other protected status, i.e., unwelcome sexual advances and other unwelcome verbal and physical conduct, as defined by governing federal and state laws and applicable District policies.

The District has adopted administrative procedures to ensure that complaints of unlawful discrimination are addressed promptly and equitably in compliance with governing federal, state, and local laws and/or policies. An individual who believes that he/she has been subjected to unlawful discrimination, including harassment based on sex or any other protected status, may file a complaint under Administrative Procedure (AP) 3430 (Prohibition of Unlawful Discrimination or Harassment), a copy of which can be found in the District's Human Resources Office, Administrative Building 100, Room 121, 11555 Old Oregon Trail, Redding, CA 96003, (530) 242-7640. An individual may also obtain a copy of the governing complaint procedure at the Campus Center Building 2000 in the Student Services Office or from the District's website at <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Student%20Services/DSPS/Pages/Discrimination-Complaint-Procedure.aspx>.

- **Associate Vice President of Human Resources/Title IX Coordinator:** To obtain more information about the District's nondiscrimination policy generally or prohibition against sex discrimination under Title IX, please contact the Associate Vice President of Human Resources and Title IX Coordinator, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, California 96049-6006, (530) 242-7649.
- **Section 504/Title II Coordinator:** To obtain more information about the District's prohibition of discrimination against students with disabilities, please contact Sandra Hamilton Slane, Associate Dean of Student Services and Section 504 Coordinator, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, California 96049-6006, (530) 242-7799, [sslane@shastacollege.edu](mailto:sslane@shastacollege.edu).

**Filing a Complaint of Discrimination:** To file a complaint of unlawful discrimination involving students only, please contact Dr. Kevin O'Rourke, Vice President of Student Services, at (530) 242-7621 or [ko\\_rourke@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ko_rourke@shastacollege.edu). For a complaint of unlawful discrimination involving an employee, please contact Human Resources at (530) 242-7649 or [lbenson@shastacollege.edu](mailto:lbenson@shastacollege.edu). For all other complaints involving allegations of unlawful discrimination or if you have questions about the complaint filing procedure generally, please contact Human Resources at the contact information listed above.

An individual who wishes to file an unlawful discrimination complaint is encouraged to complete and sign the District's Unlawful Discrimination Complaint Form (Form). However, the District will treat a written and signed complaint submitted in a different format, such as a letter or e-mail, as if it were filed using the Form and will address its merits in a manner consistent with AP 3430.

The District will promptly and equitably investigate complaints of unlawful discrimination that meet the requirements of AP 3430. This equitable process will include the opportunity for the complainant to identify and present relevant witnesses and evidence for the District's consideration during the investigation in a manner consistent with AP 3430.

The District will issue a written notice of its findings of its investigation under its formal resolution procedures within 90 days of receiving a complaint of unlawful discrimination. If the District finds that unlawful discrimination, including harassment and/or retaliation, occurred, the District will take appropriate action to remedy the unlawful discrimination. Retaliation against an individual who has filed a complaint of unlawful discrimination or participated in an investigation regarding such a complaint is strictly prohibited.

**Declaración de cumplimiento:** El Distrito Conjunto de Colegios Comunitarios de Shasta-Tehama-Trinity (el "Distrito") cumple con el Código de Educación de California, Título 5 del Código de Regulaciones de California, la Ley de Derechos Civiles de 1964, Título IX de las Enmiendas de Educación de 1972 y la Sección 504 de la Ley de Rehabilitación de 1973 y el Título II del Acta para los Norteamericanos con Discapacidades, además de todas las demás leyes que rigen federales, estatales y locales.

**Política Anti-Discriminación:** Es la política del Distrito para proporcionar un ambiente libre de discriminación ilegal, y el Distrito se compromete a garantizar la igualdad de oportunidades y el acceso a sus programas de educación y empleo, incluyendo el acceso físico a las personas con movilidad reducida.

Ningún individuo sobre la base de raza, color, origen nacional, grupo étnico, origen nacional, ascendencia, la religión (o credo religioso), edad, sexo, género, identidad de género, expresión de género, orientación sexual, estado civil, física o mental discapacidad, condición médica, información genética, estado militar o veterano, o sobre la base de estas características percibidas o basado en asociación con una persona o grupo con una o más de estas características reales o percibidas, será negado ilegalmente el acceso pleno e igual a los beneficios de, o ser sometidos ilegalmente a la discriminación bajo cualquier programa o actividad que se administra por, financiado directamente por, o que recibe alguna ayuda económica por el Canciller o la Junta de Gobernadores de los Colegios Comunitarios de California o el Distrito. La estricta prohibición del Distrito y la tolerancia cero de cualquier forma de discriminación ilegal incluye acoso por razón de sexo y cualquier otra condición protegida, es decir, los avances sexuales no deseados y otra conducta verbal y físico no deseado, como se define por las leyes vigentes federales y estatales y las políticas aplicables del Distrito.

## Shasta College Fall 2020

El Distrito ha adoptado los procedimientos administrativos para asegurar que las quejas de discriminación ilegal se envían rápidamente y de manera equitativa en el cumplimiento de gobernar, el estado y las leyes y/o políticas locales federales. Una persona que cree que él/ella ha sido objeto de discriminación ilegal, incluyendo a base de acoso sexual o cualquier otra condición protegida, puede presentar una queja en virtud del Procedimiento Administrativo (AP) 3430 (prohibición de la discriminación o acoso ilegal), una copia del cual puede encontrarse en la Oficina de Recursos Humanos del Distrito, Edificio Administrativo 100, Sala 121, 11555 Old Oregon Trail, Redding, CA 96003, (530) 242-7640. Un individuo también puede obtener una copia del procedimiento de quejas que rige en el Edificio Campus Center 2000 en la Oficina de Servicios para el Estudiante o desde el sitio web del Distrito en <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Student%20Services/DSPS/Pages/Discrimination-Complaint-Procedure.aspx>.

- Vicepresidente Adjunta de Recursos Humanos / Coordinador del Título IX: Para obtener más información sobre la política de discriminación del Distrito en general o la prohibición de la discriminación sexual bajo el Título IX, por favor, póngase en contacto con Vicepresidente Adjunta de Recursos Humanos y Coordinador del Título IX, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, California 96049-6006, (530) 242-7649, [lbenson@shastacollege.edu](mailto:lbenson@shastacollege.edu).
- Sección 504 / Título II Coordinador: Para obtener más información acerca de la prohibición del Distrito de la discriminación contra los estudiantes con discapacidad, por favor, póngase en contacto con Sandra Hamilton Slane, Vicedecana de Estudiantes y el Coordinador de la Sección 504, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, California 96049-6006, (530) 242-7799, [sslane@shastacollege.edu](mailto:sslane@shastacollege.edu).

**La presentación de una queja de discriminación:** Para presentar una queja de discriminación ilegal que involucra a los estudiantes solamente, por favor, póngase en contacto con el Dr. Kevin O'Rourke, Vicepresidente de Servicios Estudiantiles, al (530) 242-7621 o [ko'rourke@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ko'rourke@shastacollege.edu). Para una queja de discriminación ilegal que involucra a un empleado, por favor, póngase en contacto con Gregory Smith al (530) 242-7646 o [gsmith@shastacollege.edu](mailto:gsmith@shastacollege.edu). Para el resto de las quejas relacionadas con acusaciones de discriminación ilegal o si tiene preguntas acerca de la presentación de la queja procedimiento general, por favor comunicarse con la Sr. Smith de la información de contacto que aparece más arriba.

Una persona que desee presentar una queja de discriminación ilegal se anima a completar y firmar el Formulario para Queja de Discriminación Ilegal del Distrito (Formulario). Sin embargo, el Distrito tratar una queja por escrito y firmada presentada en un formato diferente, como una carta o correo electrónico, como si estuviera presentada utilizando el Formulario y se dirigirá a sus méritos de una manera consistente con AP 3430.

El Distrito investigará con prontitud y de manera equitativa las quejas de discriminación ilegal que cumplan con los requisitos de la AP 3430. Este proceso equitativo incluirá la oportunidad al demandante para identificar y presentar testigos y pruebas pertinentes a la consideración del Distrito durante la investigación de una manera consistente con AP 3430.

El Distrito emitirá una notificación por escrito de sus conclusiones de su investigación de conformidad con sus procedimientos formales de resolución dentro de los 90 días de haber recibido una queja de discriminación ilegal. Si el Distrito determina que la discriminación ilegal, incluido el acoso y / o represalias, ha ocurrido, el Distrito tomará las acciones apropiadas para remediar la discriminación ilegal. La represalia contra un individuo que ha presentado una queja de discriminación ilegal o ha participado en una investigación relacionada con una denuncia de este tipo está estrictamente prohibida.

---

## **CAMPUS SAFETY INFORMATION**

---

### **POLICY AGAINST SEXUAL ASSAULT, DOMESTIC VIOLENCE, DATING VIOLENCE AND STALKING**

Any sexual assault or physical abuse, including, but not limited to, rape, domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, as defined by California law, is a violation of District policies and regulations, and is subject to all applicable punishment, including criminal procedures and employee or student discipline procedures. This is prohibited, whether committed by an employee, student, or member of the public, occurring on District property, in connection with all the academic, educational, extracurricular, athletic, and other programs of the District, whether those programs take place in the District's facilities or at another location, or on an off-campus site or facility maintained by the District, or on grounds or facilities maintained by a student organization.

For a complete copy of the Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District policy against Sexual Assault, Domestic Violence, Dating Violence and Stalking, you can visit the following link and click on the policy BP/AP 3540 entitled Sexual Assault and Other Assaults:

<http://www.shastacollege.edu/President/Board%20of%20Trustees/Pages/BoardPoliciesTOC.aspx>.

Shasta College issues this policy statement to inform the community of our comprehensive plan addressing sexual misconduct, educational programs, and procedures that address sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence and stalking, whether the incident occurs on or off campus and when it is reported to a college official. In this context, Shasta College prohibits the offenses of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking and reaffirms its commitment to maintain a campus environment, emphasizing the dignity and worth of all members of the college community.

Any publicly available record keeping that Shasta College collects, including Clery Act reporting and disclosures, will not include personally identifiable information about the victim. The College will maintain as confidential any accommodations or protective measures provided to the victim to the extent that maintaining such confidentiality would not impair the ability of the institution to provide the accommodations for protective measures.

### **RESOURCES:**

#### **On-Campus**

Shasta College Campus Safety (530) 242-7910

Associate Vice President of Human Resources: Title IX Coordinator (530) 242-7649

The Assistant Superintendent/Vice President of Student Services (530) 242-7621

Student Health & Wellness Office (530) 242-7580

#### **Off-Campus:**

Redding Police Department (530) 225-4200 (Non-emergency)

Shasta County Sheriff (530) 245-6540

Red Bluff Police Department (530) 527-3131

Tehama County Sheriff (530) 529-7900

Trinity County Sheriff (530) 623-2611

#### **Victim/Survivor Services:**

##### **LOCAL:**

One SAFE Place (Shasta County) – 24-hour Crisis Line (530) 244-SAFE (7233)

**Rape Crisis Intervention & Prevention (Tehama County) – 24-hour Crisis Line (530) 342-7273**

Empower Tehama (Formerly) Alternatives to Violence (Red Bluff) – 24-hour Crisis Line (530) 528-0226

## **REPORTING OPTIONS:**

*Shasta College encourages all students and employees to promptly report incidents, crimes, or concerning behaviors in order for the campus to help prevent future incidents or crimes. Additionally, by promptly reporting, Shasta College can better assist individuals and connect them to resources.*

Shasta College utilizes online forms to report crimes, standards of conduct violations (students or non-students), general incidents, and concerning behavior. These forms can be utilized for off-campus situations, however we encourage the use of your local resources, such as the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction in relation to non-student matters. Campus Safety can assist you in this reporting if you feel more comfortable with reporting to your school designated representatives.

**Please follow this link to view forms and the full disclosures of each form's purpose:** [Report an Incident Online](#) These forms are available on the following webpages: Student Services, Campus Safety, Human Resources and Health and Wellness.

Please keep in mind individuals may still report crimes, standards of conduct violations (students or non-students), general incidents, and concerning behavior that occur on or off the campuses through any of the following means:

Call Campus Safety at (530) 242-7910 or go to the Campus Safety Department in Room 5015. Campus Safety can assist your reporting to the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction. Use an emergency blue telephone located throughout the main campus.

## **JEANNE CLERY CAMPUS CRIME STATISTICS (CLERY ACT)**

In 1990, congress enacted the Crime Awareness and Campus Security Act (Title II of Public Law 101-542) which amended the Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA). This act required all postsecondary institutions participating in HEA's Title IV student financial assistance programs to disclose crime statistics and security information. Amendments to the act were made in 1992, 1998, and 2000. The 1998 amendment renamed the law Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crimes Statistics Act in memory of a student slain in her dorm room in 1986, and is referred to as the Jeanne Clery Act or Clery Act.

The Clery Act provides students, their families and Shasta College faculty and employees with accurate, complete, and timely information about safety on campuses so that they can make informed decisions. Shasta College complies with the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act (Clery Act) 20 USC § 1092(f). The Shasta College Annual Security Report (ASR) is provided to help ensure a safe environment for our college community and prospective students and employees. This document contains statistics for the previous three years concerning reported crimes that occurred on campus and on public property immediately adjacent to and accessible from the campus and fires that occurred in on-campus housing facilities. Additionally, the report provides valuable safety and security information including descriptions of the campus safety programs and policies, information regarding safety notification and emergency response procedures, missing student notification procedures, campus law enforcement, sexual assault, domestic violence and stalking prevention programs, and fire safety programs.

A complete copy of the ASR may be obtained from the Campus Safety Office located in Room 5015. Students are notified of the report availability via e-mail, web site, and new student orientations. Faculty and staff receive notification via e-mail or campus mail. A printed copy of the report may be requested from the Campus Safety office Monday through Friday 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., excluding holidays. Prospective employees may obtain a printed copy from Human Resources. The report is also available

through our Campus Safety website: [www.shastacollege.edu/asr](http://www.shastacollege.edu/asr) and can be downloaded in PDF form.

## UNIVERSITY STUDIES UNIVERSITY DEGREE PROGRAMS SHASTA COLLEGE DOWNTOWN CAMPUS

Shasta College has partnered with area universities to bring degree completion programs to our community. Courses are conveniently offered at Shasta College, Health Sciences & University Center downtown campus, and online.

### **California State University, Chico**

- Bachelor of Science, Business Administration
  - Option in Management (two year program)
  - Also one year toward options in:
    - Marketing, Finance, Accounting, Entrepreneurship, HR Management, and Project Management
- Chico Distance & Online Education (online degree completion & certificate programs)

If you are pursuing a college education, thinking about returning to college, or considering a career change, please feel free to contact us at Shasta College. For more information regarding these programs contact:

**Shasta College Transfer Center: (530) 242-7570**

**Website: [www.shastacollege.edu/transfer](http://www.shastacollege.edu/transfer)**

The University Center project is sponsored in part by the Fund for the  
Improvement of Postsecondary Education (FIPSE)  
U.S. Department of Education

### **► Frequently Asked Questions**

#### **■ What are the admissions requirements to transfer to one of the B.A./B.S. programs?**

Students typically complete two years of college courses (60 transferable semester units) before admission to the university. These 60 units are comprised of a pattern of general education courses and prerequisite courses for the major. See a Shasta College counselor or the program coordinator for the list of specific courses to take.

#### **■ How do I apply for the Chico State programs?**

**CSU Chico (courses offered at downtown Shasta College facility):**

Apply on-line at [CalState Apply](http://CalStateApply)

Additional program and transfer information is available at [Regional & Continuing Education](#)

#### **■ How do I register for the courses?**

After you have been accepted to the university you may register. The university will contact you with specific registration information.

For CSU Chico, you will register online, and select the sections that are being offered in Redding. You may also choose to take a course on the Chico campus, or take other courses online. A schedule of CSU, Chico courses in Redding can be found at [Regional & Continuing Education](#).

#### **■ What will the tuition and fees cost?**

Students at CSU Chico will pay the same tuition and fees that a student would pay attending in Chico.

See [CSU Chico](#) for specific information.

#### **■ Where can I learn more?**

Visit the CSU Chico website: [Regional & Continuing Education](#) or call 530-339-3652.

## COURSE INSTRUCTION TYPES

Shasta College courses are available in various formats, ranging from traditional classroom settings to Internet-based varieties. Internet courses typically offer greater flexibility for students' schedules. Contrary to some beliefs, however, Internet-based courses are not easy. These courses require a well-disciplined, motivated student with computer skills; familiarization with the Internet; a reliable computer; and a high-speed Internet connection.

**FACE-TO-FACE:**

Courses held in a traditional format. Course days and times are scheduled, and the student must attend class.

**ITV (Interactive Television)**

Courses using two-way interactive video technology. Course days and times are scheduled, and the student must attend class. The course may originate from the Shasta College main campus, or from one of the Extended Education campuses, with real time delivery. Students are able to interact fully with the instructor and other students.

**WEB ENHANCED**

Courses meeting face-to-face AND which utilize the Internet to augment course materials. Course days and times are scheduled, and the student must attend class. No class hours are scheduled to be replaced by online time.

**HYBRID**

Courses meeting face-to-face for a certain number of instructional hours **AND** a portion of the required instructional hours are conducted online. Students **MUST** access online materials to successfully complete course requirements. Days and times of actual face-to-face meetings are shown, followed by "+ INTERNET."

**ONLINE**

Courses requiring all class content, activities, and interaction be done online. Students **MUST** access online materials to successfully complete course requirements. Fully online courses are listed as "INTERNET."

**For Internet-based** (fully online) course offerings see courses listed at the end of the schedule or, visit the Shasta College website at [Online Courses](#)

---

## COURSE NUMBERING:

Shasta College has numbered courses to assist students in scheduling. Refer to the complete course description in the catalog for an explanation of the course. Numbering is according to the following system:

0-99	Baccalaureate level courses. Courses certified by Shasta College as meeting transfer requirements in the State College and University System. NOTE: Baccalaureate level courses are those commonly taught in a four-year college or university as well as at the community college level.
100-199	Courses, primarily vocational in nature, meeting Associate Degree Graduation Requirements.
200-299	Courses developmental/remedial in nature. These courses will not meet Associate Degree general education or major subject requirements and are not intended for transfer to four-year institutions.
300-399	Ungraded (adult education) courses designed to meet specific student needs. These courses carry no unit credit.
400-499	Upper division courses offered as part of the baccalaureate program. Open only to admitted Health Information Management baccalaureate students.



**COURSE DISCIPLINES:**

ACCT	Accounting	CONS	Construction Technology	HUSV	Human Services
ADAP	Adaptive Studies	CULA	Culinary Arts	IS	Independent Study
ADJU	Administration of Justice	DAN	Dance	INDE	Industrial Technology
AG	Ag – General Agriculture	DNTL	Dental Hygiene	JAPN	Japanese
AGAB	Ag – Agriculture Business	DIES	Diesel Technology	JOUR	Journalism
AGAS	Ag – Animal Science	DSS	Dietary Services Supervisor	KINES	Kinesiology
AGEH	Ag – Environmental Hort	ECE	Early Childhood Education	MATH	Mathematics
AGEQ	Ag – Equine	ESCI	Earth Science	MICR	Microbiology
AGMA	Ag – Mechanized Ag	ECON	Economics	MUS	Music
AGNR	Ag – Natural Resources	EDUC	Education	NHIS	Natural History
AGPS	Ag – Plant Science	ENGR	Engineering	NUTR	Nutrition
AGSA	Ag – Sustainability Agriculture	ENGL	English	OAS	Office Administration
AGVET	Ag – Veterinary Science	ESL	English as a Second Lang	PHIL	Philosophy
AGVIT	Ag – Viticulture	FIRS	Fire Technology	PE	Physical Education
ALH	Allied Health	FAID	First Aid/CPR/EMT	PEAT	Physical Educ – Athletics
ANAT	Anatomy	FREN	French	PHSC	Physical Science
ANTH	Anthropology	FTWL	Fire Tech – Wildland Fire Tech	PHYS	Physics PHY
ARCH	Archaeology		Logistics		Physiology
ART	Art	FTWO	Fire Tech – Wildland Fire Tech	POLS	Political Science
ASL	American Sign Language		Operations	PSYC	Psychology
ASTR	Astronomy	FTWP	Fire Tech – Wildland Fire Tech	REGN	Registered Nursing
AUTO	Automotive Technology		Prevention	SDEV	Skills Development
BIOL	Biological Sciences	GEOG	Geography and Geospatial	SOC	Sociology
BOT	Botany		Technologies	SPAN	Spanish
BSOT	Business Systems and Office	HLTH	Health	STU	Student Development
	Technology	HEOC	Health Occupations	THTR	Theatre
BUAD	Business Administration	HIMS	Health Information Management	VOCN	Vocational Nursing
CHEM	Chemistry	HIST	History	WTT	Water Treatment Tech
CHIN	Chinese	HIT	Health Information Technology	WELD	Welding Technology
CCE	Civics/Community Engagement	HOSP	Hospitality	WSL	Worksite Learning
CMST	Communication Studies	HUM	Humanities	ZOOL	Zoology
COM	Communications				
CIS	Computer Info Systems				

**COURSE FAMILIES** (as of 5/7/13): **Students are limited to a total of four enrollments within a family effective Fall 2013.**

<b>FAMILY:</b>	<b>COURSES INCLUDED:</b>
----------------	--------------------------

<b>ART FAMILY</b>		
Visual Art Fundamentals	ART 12	Form, Design and Color
	ART 13	Inter. Form, Design and Color
	ART 15	Three Dimensional Design
	ART 110	Mixed Media: Works on Paper
Drawing	ART 16	Pencil Rendering
	ART 17	Shades/Shadows/Perspective
	ART 21A	Beginning Freehand Drawing
	ART 21B	Intermediate Freehand Drawing
Figure Drawing	ART 31A	Beginning Figure Drawing
	ART 31B	Intermediate Figure Drawing
	ART 31C	Adv. Inter. Figure Drawing
	ART 31D	Advanced Figure Drawing
Painting	ART 29A	Beginning Painting
	ART 29B	Intermediate Painting
	ART 29C	Adv. Intermediate Painting
	ART 29D	Advanced Painting
	ART 122	Portrait Painting
	ART 123	Landscape Painting
Water Media	ART 124	Painting
	ART 23	Pen, Brush and Ink
	ART 26A	Beginning Watercolor
	ART 26B	Intermediate Watercolor
	ART 26C	Adv. Intermediate Watercolor
	ART 26D	Advanced Watercolor
Printmaking	ART 125	Introduction to Watercolor
	ART 126	Nature in Watercolor
	ART 50A	Beginning Printmaking
	ART 50B	Intermediate Printmaking
Sculpture	ART 50C	Advanced Printmaking
	ART 55A	Beginning Sculpture
	ART 55B	Intermediate Sculpture
Ceramics	ART 55C	Advanced Sculpture
	ART 35A	Beginning Ceramics
	ART 35B	Intermediate Ceramics
Glass	ART 37	Sculptural Ceramics
	ART 45	Beginning Glass
	ART 46	Glass Blowing
Darkroom Photography	ART 57	Sculptural Glass
	ART 60A	Beg. Darkroom Photography
	ART 60B	Inter. Darkroom Photography
	ART 60C	Adv. Int. Darkroom Photography
Digital Photography	ART 60D	Adv. Darkroom Photography
	ART 70A	Beginning Digital Photography
	ART 70B	Int. Digital Photography
	ART 70C	Adv. Inter. Digital Photography
Graphic Design	ART 70D	Advanced Digital Photography
	ART 80A	Graphic Design
	ART 80B	Intermediate Graphic Design
	ART 121	Illustration

Ballet	DAN 30A	Beginning Ballet
	DAN 30B	Intermediate Ballet
	DAN 30C	Advanced Intermediate Ballet
	DAN 30D	Adv. Ballet Pointe & Partnering
Choreography	DAN 10	Dance Combinations
	DAN 15	Fundamentals of Choreography
	DAN 16	Inter. Choreog/Dance Analysis
	DAN 17	Adv. Choreog/Dance Analysis
Tap	DAN 50A	Beginning Tap Dance

<b>DANCE FAMILY</b>		
Modern Dance	DAN 20A	Beginning Modern Dance
	DAN 20B	Intermediate Modern Dance
	DAN 20C	Adv. Int. Modern Dance
	DAN 20D	Advanced Modern Dance
Jazz Dance	DAN 40A	Beginning Jazz Dance
	DAN 40B	Intermediate Jazz Dance
	DAN 40C	Adv. Intermediate Jazz Dance
	DAN 40D	Advanced Jazz Dance

THEATRE FAMILY		
Acting	THTR 12	Acting I
	THTR 13	Acting II
	THTR 16	Acting Laboratory
	THTR 81	Playwriting and Script Analysis

Rehearsal and Performance	*THTR 23	Mainstage Production I
	*THTR 26	Mainstage Production II
	*THTR 70	Repertory Theatre
	*THTR 74	Repertory Theatre Technical
	*THTR 153	Community Drama
Musical Theatre	*THTR 50	Stage Production
	*THTR 51	Stage Prod. – Choreography
	*THTR 52	Stage Production – Music
Theatre Practicum	THTR 29	Directing
	*THTR 41	Theatre Laboratory
	*THTR 42	Stage Production Lab
Theatre Studies	THTR 30	Stagecraft
	THTR 31	Intro. to Theatrical Design
	THTR 34	Makeup
	THTR 38	Make-Up Lab

\*Variable unit course. When the student enrolls in this course (regardless of the unit value), it is counted as one of the four enrollments for the Family. The course can also be taken up to the maximum number of units stated for that specific course; the subsequent enrollments will not count towards the limit of four enrollments for the Family.

## LOCATIONS

Course locations shown in this schedule indicate the Shasta College campus or other site at which the course will be held.

ACTC	Amador County	RBHS	Red Bluff High School
AHS	Anderson High School	SCDT	SC Downtown Campus – Downtown Redding
CHS	Coming High School	SCIN	SC Intermountain Campus – Burney (or other Intermountain location)
DTMA	Downtown Mall – Redding	SCMA	SC Main Campus
FCN	First Church of the Nazarene, Red Bluff	SCOC	Shasta County Opportunity Center – Redding
HOSP	Hospital (Sites vary. Clinical rotation sites provided by instructor.)	SCON	Shasta College On Line
KFP	Kelly Fitness Plus - Weaverville	SCTE	SC Tehama Campus – Red Bluff (or other Tehama County location)
MES	Metteer Elementary School, Red Bluff	SCTR	SC Trinity Campus – Weaverville (or other Trinity County location)
NTHS	Anderson New Tech High School	THS	Trinity High School - Weaverville
NVHS	North Valley High School - Anderson	UPREP	University Preparatory High School – Redding
OOD	Other Out of District Locations	WVHS	West Valley High School – Cottonwood
OSC	Other Shasta County Locations	YFR	Young Family Ranch (Training Room), Weaverville

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE  
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560

ADJU-94 · ADMIN OF JUSTICE WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

F3796	1-Unit	Wrk		Carmena, C.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
To enroll in this class, contact Craig Carmena at 530-242-2267 or email ccarmena@shastacollege.edu.							
F3797	2-Units	Wrk		Carmena, C.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
To enroll in this class, contact Craig Carmena at 530-242-2267 or email ccarmena@shastacollege.edu.							
F3798	3-Units	Wrk		Carmena, C.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
To enroll in this class, contact Craig Carmena at 530-242-2267 or email ccarmena@shastacollege.edu.							
F3799	4-Units	Wrk		Carmena, C.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
To enroll in this class, contact Craig Carmena at 530-242-2267 or email ccarmena@shastacollege.edu.							

AG – GENERAL AGRICULTURE  
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

AG-9A · AG & NATURAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP I · 1 UNIT

Note: Required field trips.

F4118	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Harl, A.	4000	SCMA	10/7-12/16
WebLec+INTERNET							
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.							

AG-9B · AG & NATURAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP II · 1 UNIT

Note: Required field trips.

F4119	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Harl, A.	4000	SCMA	10/7-12/16
WebLec+INTERNET							
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.							

AG-9C · AG & NATURAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP III · 1 UNIT

Note: Required field trips.

F4120	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Harl, A.	4000	SCMA	10/7-12/16
WebLec+INTERNET							
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.							

AG-9D · AG & NATURAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP IV · 1 UNIT

Note: Required field trips.

F4121	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Harl, A.	4000	SCMA	10/7-12/16
WebLec+INTERNET							
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.							

AG-94 · AGRICULTURE WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

F2126	1-Unit	Wrk		Harl, A.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
To enroll in this class, contact Audra Harl at 242-2209 or aharl@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
F2130	2-Units	Wrk		Harl, A.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
To enroll in this class, contact Audra Harl at 242-2209 or aharl@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

F2131	3-Units	Wrk		Harl, A.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
To enroll in this class, contact Audra Harl at 242-2209 or aharl@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
F2135	4-Units	Wrk		Harl, A.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
To enroll in this class, contact Audra Harl at 242-2209 or aharl@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

AG - ANIMAL SCIENCE  
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560

AGAS-19 · PRINCIPLES OF ANIMAL SCIENCE · 3 UNITS

F9896	T	Lab	1:30PM- 4:20PM	Harl, A.	4000	SCMA	8/17-12/17
WebLec+INTERNET							
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.							

F2624	TH	Lab	1:30PM- 4:20PM	Harl, A.	4000	SCMA	8/17-12/17
WebLec+INTERNET							
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.							

AGAS-30 · LIVESTOCK PRODUCTION · 3 UNITS

F8468	M	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Harl, A.	4000	SCMA	8/17-12/17
WebLec+INTERNET							
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.							

AG - ENVIRONMENTAL HORTICULTURE  
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
530) 242-7560

AGEH-22 · NURSERY PRACTICES AND PLANT PROPAGATION · 2 UNITS

F8093	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Waite, L.	4301	SCMA	8/17-12/17
WebLec+INTERNET							
Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the Greenhouse building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.							

AGEH-23 · NURSERY PRACTICES AND MANAGEMENT · 2 UNITS

F3955	MTWTHF	Lab	10:10AM-11:00AM	Tenneson, K.	LMHS-205	SCTE	9/21-12/15
	MTWTHF	Lec	10:10AM-11:00AM	Tenneson, K.	LMHS-205	SCTE	8/24-9/18
F3956	MTWTHF	Lab	1:30PM- 2:20PM	Tenneson, K.	LMHS-205	SCTE	9/21-12/15
	MTWTHF	Lec	1:30PM- 2:20PM	Tenneson, K.	LMHS-205	SCTE	8/24-9/18

AGEH-31 · LANDSCAPE IRRIGATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3719	W	Lab	4:00PM- 6:50PM	Waite, L.	4301	SCMA	8/17-12/17
WebLec+INTERNET							
Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the Greenhouse building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes.							

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**AGEH-52 · LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION · 3 UNITS**

F2136	TH	Lab	12:30PM- 3:20PM	Edson, J.	4301	SCMA	8/17-12/17
		WebLec+INTERNET					

Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the Greenhouse building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**AGEH-94 · HORTICULTURE WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS**

F3567	1-Unit	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	--------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Leimone Waite at 530-242-2210 or [lwaite@shastacollege.edu](mailto:lwaite@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3568	2-Units	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Leimone Waite at 530-242-2210 or [lwaite@shastacollege.edu](mailto:lwaite@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3569	3-Units	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Leimone Waite at 530-242-2210 or [lwaite@shastacollege.edu](mailto:lwaite@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3570	4-Units	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Leimone Waite at 530-242-2210 or [lwaite@shastacollege.edu](mailto:lwaite@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**AG - MECHANIZED AGRICULTURE**

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560

**AGMA-42 · FARM POWER AND MACHINERY · 3 UNITS**

F2630	T	Lab	5:15PM- 7:30PM	Edson, J.	4000	SCMA	8/17-12/17
	TH	Lab	5:15PM- 7:05PM	Edson, J.	4000	SCMA	8/17-12/17
		WebLec+INTERNET					

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**AGMA-44 · INTRODUCTION TO CONSTRUCTION SKILLS FOR AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES · 3 UNITS**

F8116	M	Lab	4:45PM- 6:35PM	Dickerson, P.	1207	SCMA	8/17-12/17
	W	Lab	4:45PM- 7:00PM	Dickerson, P.	1207	SCMA	8/17-12/17
		WebLec+INTERNET					

Materials Fee: \$35 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3138	T	Lab	4:45PM- 7:00PM	Alvord, D.	1207	SCMA	8/17-12/17
	TH	Lab	4:45PM- 6:35PM	Alvord, D.	1207	SCMA	8/17-12/17
		WebLec+INTERNET					

Materials Fee: \$35 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4088	MTWTH	Lab	11:05AM-11:55AM	Rourke, M.	301	SCTR	12/7-5/27
	MTWTH	Lec	11:05AM-11:55AM	Rourke, M.	301	SCTR	10/5-12/3

**AG - NATURAL RESOURCES**

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560

**AGNR-1 · INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL RESOURCES · 3 UNITS**

Note: Required day field trips.

F4085	TWTHF	Lab	8:00AM- 8:50AM	Tinker, D.	CHS-F3	SCTE	2/9-5/28
	TWTHF	Lec	8:00AM- 8:50AM	Tinker, D.	CHS-F3	SCTE	11/12-2/5
F4086	TWTHF	Lab	9:30AM-10:20AM	Tinker, D.	CHS-F3	SCTE	2/9-5/28
	TWTHF	Lec	9:30AM-10:20AM	Tinker, D.	CHS-F3	SCTE	11/12-2/5
F4087	TWTHF	Lab	10:55AM-11:45AM	Tinker, D.	CHS-F3	SCTE	2/9-5/28
	TWTHF	Lec	10:55AM-11:45AM	Tinker, D.	CHS-F3	SCTE	11/12-2/5
F4164	MTWTHF	Lab	1:50PM- 2:40PM	Corp, N.	THS-15	SCTR	2/22-6/7
	MTWTHF	Lec	1:50PM- 2:40PM	Corp, N.	THS-15	SCTR	11/30-2/12
F4165	MTWTHF	Lab	2:50PM- 3:40PM	Corp, N.	THS-15	SCTR	2/22-6/7
	MTWTHF	Lec	2:50PM- 3:40PM	Corp, N.	THS-15	SCTR	11/30-2/12

**AGNR-50 · NATURAL RESOURCES MEASUREMENTS · 4 UNITS**

Note: Several field trips to various locations will occur as feasible.

F0160	TTH	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Greenwood, M.	1207	SCMA	8/17-12/17
		WebLec+INTERNET					

Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**AGNR-56 · HEAVY LOGGING FOR EQUIP OPS/MAINTENANCE · 4 UNITS**

F3578	MW	Lab	8:00AM- 8:45AM	Boontjer, R.	1213	SCMA	8/17-12/17
	MW	Lab	9:30AM- 2:35PM	Boontjer, R.	FOREST	SCMA	8/17-12/17

Partial LAB hours in Demonstration Forest, Shingletown, CA Students must have a current Shasta College Heavy Equipment Program approved drug test on file in order to register for this course. If you are unable to register contact [Baits.HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu](mailto:Baits.HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu) for your current eligibility.

F3579	TTH	Lab	8:00AM- 8:45AM	Boontjer, R.	1213	SCMA	8/17-12/17
	TTH	Lab	9:30AM- 2:35PM	Boontjer, R.	FOREST	SCMA	8/17-12/17

Partial LAB hours in Demonstration Forest, Shingletown, CA Students must have a current Shasta College Heavy Equipment Program approved drug test on file in order to register for this course. If you are unable to register contact [Baits.HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu](mailto:Baits.HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu) for your current eligibility.

**AGNR-65 · FOREST ECOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

F8339	W	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Breedveld, A.	1213	SCMA	8/17-12/17
		WebLec+INTERNET					

Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**AGNR-66A · WATERSHED RESTORATION PRACTICUM I · 1 UNIT**

F0764	F	Lec/Lab	11:00AM- 2:50PM	McCullah, J.	4000	SCMA	8/21-10/9
-------	---	---------	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

**AGNR-94 · NATURAL RESOURCES WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS**

F2145	1-Unit	Wrk		Markee, M.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this section contact Melissa Markee @ 530-242-2298 or email [mmarkee@shastacollege.edu](mailto:mmarkee@shastacollege.edu). Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F2146	2-Units	Wrk		Markee, M.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this section contact Melissa Markee @ 530-242-2298 or email [mmarkee@shastacollege.edu](mailto:mmarkee@shastacollege.edu). Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F2147	3-Units	Wrk		Markee, M.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this section contact Melissa Markee @ 530-242-2298 or email [mmarkee@shastacollege.edu](mailto:mmarkee@shastacollege.edu). Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F2148	4-Units	Wrk		Markee, M.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this section contact Melissa Markee @ 530-242-2298 or email [mmarkee@shastacollege.edu](mailto:mmarkee@shastacollege.edu). Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**AG - PLANT SCIENCE**

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at [www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.



AGPS-24 · SOILS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Class includes two Saturday field trips on classification, judging, and conservation of soils. This class is required for all agriculture, natural resources, and horticulture majors.

F8350	W	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Waite, L.	4000	SCMA	9/2-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ALLIED HEALTH  
Health Sciences ·  
(530) 339-3609

ALH-94 · MEDICAL ASSISTING CLINICAL EXPERIENCE · 3 UNITS

F3881	3-Units	Wrk		Aranbul, K.		SCDT	8/3-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this course please contact instructor karanbul@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ALH-101 · MEDICAL ASSISTING CORE · 6 UNITS

F2099	TTH	Lab	8:00AM-10:00AM	Palmer, C.	8114	SCDT	8/17-10/12
	TTH	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Palmer, C.	8111	SCDT	8/17-10/12
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Instructor Consent needed to enroll. Limited Enrollment with a pre-enrollment process that includes the need for students to meet health and safety clinical requirements. Please visit [www.shastacollege.edu/HSUP](http://www.shastacollege.edu/HSUP) or call 530-339-3600 for detailed information on requirements and process. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ALH-102 · ADMINISTRATIVE MEDICAL ASSISTING · 6 UNITS

F9523	TTH	Lab	8:00AM-10:00AM	Aranbul, K.	8114	SCDT	10/13-12/10
	TTH	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Aranbul, K.	8111	SCDT	10/13-12/10
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Please visit [www.shastacollege.edu/HSUP](http://www.shastacollege.edu/HSUP) or call 530-339-3600 for detailed information about enrollment. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ALH-103 · CLINICAL MEDICAL ASSISTING I · 6 UNITS

F2100	TWTH	Lab	10:00AM- 1:05PM	Aranbul, K.	8114	SCDT	8/17-10/12
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Instructor Consent needed to enroll. Limited Enrollment with a pre-enrollment process that includes the need for students to meet health and safety clinical requirements. Please visit [www.shastacollege.edu/HSUP](http://www.shastacollege.edu/HSUP) or call 530-339-3600 for detailed information on requirements and process. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ALH-104 · CLINICAL MEDICAL ASSISTING II · 6 UNITS

F2101	TWTH	Lab	10:00AM- 1:10PM	Palmer, C.	8114	SCDT	10/12-12/14
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Instructor consent needed to enroll. Limited Enrollment with a pre-enrollment process that includes the need for students to meet health and safety clinical requirements. Please visit [www.shastacollege.edu/HSUP](http://www.shastacollege.edu/HSUP) or call 530-339-3600 for detailed information on requirements and process. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ANATOMY  
Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

ANAT-1 · HUMAN ANATOMY · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: May be taken concurrently with PHY 1.

F3811	M	Web1	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Colwell, J.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		Web3	+INTERNET				
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on: Mondays from 1:00PM-2:50PM and Tuesdays from 5:00PM-5:50PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3812	M	Web1	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Colwell, J.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		Web3	+INTERNET				
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Mondays 1:00PM-2:50PM and Mondays 4:30PM-5:20PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3813	M	Web1	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Colwell, J.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		Web3	+INTERNET				
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Mondays from 1:00PM-2:50PM and Wednesdays from 4:30PM-5:20PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3814	M	Web1	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Colwell, J.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		Web3	+INTERNET				
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Mondays from 1:00PM-2:50PM and Thursdays from 5:00PM-5:50PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3809	T	Web1	3:00PM- 4:50PM	Osborne, R.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays from 3:00PM-4:50PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3810	T	Web1	3:00PM- 4:50PM	Osborne, R.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays from 3:00PM-4:50PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3995	T	Web1	3:00PM- 4:50PM	Osborne, R.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays from 3:00PM - 4:50PM Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F3805	T	Web3	9:00AM-11:50AM	Nuttall, J.	VIDCONF	SCTE	8/17-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and a proctoring service that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing. Students are asked to provide their own webcam, microphone and a computer with 2 or more gigabytes of RAM memory.

F3806	T	Web3	12:30PM- 3:20PM	Nuttall, J.	VIDCONF	SCTE	8/17-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and a proctoring service that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ART

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·

(530) 242-7730

ART-12 · BEGINNING FORM, DESIGN AND COLOR · 3 UNITS

F3666	MW	Web1/Web3	9:00AM-11:50AM	Patterson, A.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 9:00AM-11:50AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3667	TTH	Web1/Web3	8:00AM-10:50AM	Privratsky, A.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 8:00AM-10:50AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ART-13 · INTERMEDIATE FORM, DESIGN AND COLOR · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 12

F3876	MW	Web1/Web3	9:00AM-11:50AM	Patterson, A.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 9:00AM-11:50AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ART-21A · BEGINNING FREEHAND DRAWING · 3 UNITS

F5101	M	Web3	9:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Mondays from 9:00AM-10:50AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F5105	TTH	Web1/Web3	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Patterson, A.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 2:00PM-4:50PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ART-26A · BEGINNING WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS

F0895	T	Web3	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Higgins, C.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays from 5:30PM-7:20PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ART-26B · INTERMEDIATE WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 26A.

F0940	T	Web3	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Higgins, C.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays from 5:30PM-7:20PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ART-26C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 26B.

F0941	T	Web3	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Higgins, C.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays from 5:30PM-7:20PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ART-26D · ADVANCED WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 26C.

F0942	T	Web3	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Higgins, C.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays from 5:30PM-7:20PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ART-29A · BEGINNING PAINTING · 3 UNITS

F0006	MW	Web1/Web3	2:20PM- 5:10PM	Patterson, A.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 2:20PM-5:10PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0010	T	Web3	9:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays from 9:00am-10:50am. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ART-29B · INTERMEDIATE PAINTING · 3 UNITS

F3801	MW	Web1/Web3	2:20PM- 5:10PM	Patterson, A.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 2:20PM-5:10PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3802	T	Web3	9:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays from 9:00am-10:50am. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.



ART-29C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE PAINTING · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.  
*A grade of C or higher in ART 29B.*

F0008	MW	Web1/Web3	2:20PM- 5:10PM	Patterson, A.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 2:20PM-5:10PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.							
F0013	T	Web3	9:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays from 9:00am-10:50am. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ART-29D · ADVANCED PAINTING · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.  
*A grade of C or higher in ART 29C.*

F0009	MW	Web1/Web3	2:20PM- 5:10PM	Patterson, A.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 2:20PM-5:10PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.							
F0014	T	Web3	9:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays from 9:00am-10:50am. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE  
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·  
(530) 242-7730

ASL-1 · AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 1 · 4 UNITS

F2319	TTH	Web1	8:30AM-10:20AM	Becker, B.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays 8:30AM-10:20AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.							
F2320	TTH	Web1	12:30PM- 2:20PM	Marley, Y.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 12:30PM-2:20PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.							
F4043		WebLec	TBA	Sprague, E.		OSC	10/5-5/28
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.							
F4049		WebLec	TBA	Sprague, E.		OSC	10/5-5/28
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.							

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

ASL-1L · AMERICAN SIGN LANG 1-SKILL BUILDING LAB · 1 UNIT

F2323	TTH	Web3	11:00AM-12:15PM	Cancilla, T.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 11:00AM-12:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.							
F2324	TTH	Web3	3:30PM- 4:45PM	O'Donnell, J.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 3:30PM-4:45PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.							

ASL-2 · AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 2 · 4 UNITS

F2325	TTH	Web1	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Marley, Y.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 3:30PM-5:20PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.							

ASL-2L · AMERICAN SIGN LANG 2 SKILL-BUILDING LAB · 1 UNIT

F2326	TTH	Web3	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Marley, Y.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 5:30PM-6:45PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.							
F4068		WebLab	TBA	Pendley, S.		OSC	10/19-5/28
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.							

ASL-3 · AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 3 · 4 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.  
*A grade of C or higher in ASL 2*

F2327	MW	Web1/Web3	3:30PM- 6:20PM	Marley, Y.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 3:30PM-6:20PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.							

AUTOMOTIVE  
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560

AUTO-20 · ENGINE PERFORMANCE · 4 UNITS

F2149	TTH	Lab	9:00AM-12:50PM	Bryant, T.	2410	SCMA	8/17-10/6
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.							

AUTO-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS

F1527	1-Unit	Wrk		Bryant, T.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
Note: To enroll in this course contact Dan Bryant at 242-2211 or <a href="mailto:dbryant@shastacollege.edu">dbryant@shastacollege.edu</a> . Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
F1528	2-Units	Wrk		Bryant, T.		SCMA	8/17-12/17

Note: To enroll in this course contact Dan Bryant at 242-2211 or [dbryant@shastacollege.edu](mailto:dbryant@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F1529	3-Units	Wrk		Bryant, T.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this course contact Dan Bryant at 242-2211 or [dbryant@shastacollege.edu](mailto:dbryant@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F1530	4-Units	Wrk		Bryant, T.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this course contact Dan Bryant at 242-2211 or [dbryant@shastacollege.edu](mailto:dbryant@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**AUTO-132 · STEERING AND SUSPENSION · 3 UNITS**

F2150	TTH	Lab	5:00PM- 8:50PM	Overton, M.	2410	SCMA	8/18-10/8
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**AUTO-147 · AUTOMOTIVE BRAKING SYSTEMS · 3 UNITS**

F3906	MTWTHF	Lab	10:00AM-11:30AM	Milazzo, E.	1	OSC	9/3-12/11
	MTWTHF	Lec	10:00AM-11:30AM	Milazzo, E.	1	OSC	8/12-9/2
F3907	MTWTHF	Lab	12:30PM- 2:00PM	Milazzo, E.	1	OSC	9/3-12/11
	MTWTHF	Lec	12:30PM- 2:00PM	Milazzo, E.	1	OSC	8/12-9/2

**AUTO-150 · INTRODUCTION TO ENGINE MACHINING · 4 UNITS**

F2151	MW	Lab	9:00AM-12:50PM	Bryant, T.	2410	SCMA	8/17-10/7
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Note: Materials Fee \$40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**AUTO-161 · MANUAL DRIVE TRAIN AND AXLES · 3 UNITS**

F0167	MW	Lab	8:00PM- 9:50PM	Compomizzo, G.	2402	SCMA	8/17-10/7
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**

**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·**  
**(530) 242-7560**

**BUAD-10 · INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F0982	TTH	Web1	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Ecklin, J.		VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
-------	-----	------	----------------	------------	--	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 1:00PM-2:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BUAD-94 · BUSINESS WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS**

F0559	1-Unit	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this course contact Scott Gordon @ 530-242-2259 or email [sgordon@shastacollege.edu](mailto:sgordon@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0560	2-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this course contact Scott Gordon @ 530-242-2259 or email [sgordon@shastacollege.edu](mailto:sgordon@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0561	3-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this course contact Scott Gordon @ 530-242-2259 or email [sgordon@shastacollege.edu](mailto:sgordon@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0562	4-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this course contact Scott Gordon @ 242-2259 or [sgordon@shastacollege.edu](mailto:sgordon@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**BUSINESS SYSTEMS & OFFICE TECH**

**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·**  
**(530) 242-7560**

**BSOT-94 · BUSI SYS & OFFICE TECH WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS**

F2208	1-Unit	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this course, contact Scott Gordon @ [sgordon@shastacollege.edu](mailto:sgordon@shastacollege.edu).

F2209	2-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this course, contact Scott Gordon @ [sgordon@shastacollege.edu](mailto:sgordon@shastacollege.edu).

F2210	3-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this course, contact Scott Gordon @ [sgordon@shastacollege.edu](mailto:sgordon@shastacollege.edu).

F2211	4-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this course, contact Scott Gordon @ [sgordon@shastacollege.edu](mailto:sgordon@shastacollege.edu).

**CAREER AND LIFE SUCCESS**

**Physical Education and Athletics ·**  
**(530) 242-7590**

**CALS-100 · TRANSITION TO COMMUNITY COLLEGE · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3554	MW	Web1	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Lesicko, D.		VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
-------	----	------	----------------	-------------	--	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 2:00PM-3:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**CALS-255 · HUMAN AWARENESS AND RELATIONAL SKILLS · 3 UNITS**

F3552	MW	Web1	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Lesicko, D.		VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
-------	----	------	-----------------	-------------	--	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 12:30PM-1:45PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**CALS-262 · MODES OF EXPRESSION · 3 UNITS**

F3903	MW	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Lesicko, D.	60	OSC	8/17-12/17
	F	Lec	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Lesicko, D.	60	OSC	8/17-12/17
F3904	TTHF	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Lesicko, D.	60	OSC	8/17-12/17

**CHEMISTRY**

**Science, Language Arts, and Math ·**  
**(530) 242-7760**

**CHEM-1A · GENERAL CHEMISTRY · 5 UNITS**

Note: Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

F3975	M	Web1	11:00AM-12:15PM	Blaser, M.		VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET					

Students must also enroll in: CHEM 1AL F2075 and Choose from CHEM 1AD F4498 or CHEM 1AD F2079. Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Mondays from 11:00am-12:15pm. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3974	W	Web1	11:00AM-12:15PM	Blaser, M.		VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET					

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Wednesdays from 11:00am-12:15pm. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the

instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3977	TH	Web1	9:30AM-10:45AM	Beamer, A.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students must enroll in the following CHEM 1A Lab and choose one Discussion; CHEM 1AL F2077 or F2074 CHEM 1AD F4499 or CHEM 1A F4502 Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Thursday from 9:30am-10:45am. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F2301		WebLec	TBA	Shelton, T.		SCON	8/17-12/17
-------	--	--------	-----	-------------	--	------	------------

Students need to also enroll in CHEM 1 A Lab and Discussion sections. CHEM 1A LAB: F3535 CHEM 1A DIS: F8759 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CHEM-1AL · GENERAL CHEMISTRY LAB · 0 UNITS

F2078	M	Web3	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Blaser, M.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
-------	---	------	----------------	------------	---------	------	------------

Corequisites: Students must enroll in CHEM 1A Lec and Discussion. CHEM 1A Lec Section F3974, CHEM 1AD Dis choose from: F2079,or F4498. Students will participate in this lab section online from home via video conference on Mondays from 2:00pm - 4:50pm. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.cam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2075	T	Web3	9:30AM-12:20PM	Blaser, M.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
-------	---	------	----------------	------------	---------	------	------------

Corequisite: Students must enroll in CHEM 1A Lec and Discussion. CHEM 1A Lec: F3975 CHEM 1AD Dis choose from: F2079 or F4498. Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays from 9:30am-12:20pm. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3535	W	Web3	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Shelton, T.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
-------	---	------	----------------	-------------	---------	------	------------

Students need to also enroll in CHEM 1A Discussion and Lecture CHEM 1A LEC: F2301 CHEM 1AD DIS:F8759 Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Wednesdays from 2:00pm - 4:50pm. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2074	TH	Web3	12:30PM- 3:20PM	Beamer, A.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
-------	----	------	-----------------	------------	---------	------	------------

Corequisite: Students must enroll in CHEM 1A Lec and Discussion. CHEM 1A Lec F3976 CHEM 1AD Dis choose from: F4499,F4502 Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Thursdays from 12:30am-3:20pm. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2077	F	Web3	9:00AM-11:50AM	Beamer, A.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
-------	---	------	----------------	------------	---------	------	------------

Corequisite: Students must enroll in CHEM 1A Lec and Discussion. CHEM 1A Lec: F3977 CHEM 1AD Dis choose from: F4499,F4502 Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Fridays from 9:00am-11:50am. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CHEM-2A · INTRODUCTION TO CHEMISTRY · 5 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

*Note:* Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

*A grade of C or higher in MATH 101 or Math Placement Level 3 or higher*

F1567	M	Web1	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Fard, D.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		Web3	+INTERNET				
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students need also enroll in a DISCUSSION SECTION, choose from: F2247, F2248, F2249, F6186, F6191, F1430, F1431, F7151 Students will participate in portions of this section online

from home via video conference on Tuesdays from 12:30pm -3:20pm for Lab and Mondays from 8:00am - 9:15am for Lec. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F1427	M	Web1	9:30AM-10:45AM	Shelton, T.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		Web3	+INTERNET				
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students need also enroll in a DISCUSSION SECTION: Choose from: F1430, F1431,F2247, F2248, F2249,F6186,F6191,F7151 Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays from 9:30am-12:20pm. for Lab and Mondays from 9:30am - 10:45am for Lec. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F1566	M	Web3	12:30PM- 3:20PM	Beamer, A.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		Web1	+INTERNET				
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students need also enroll in a DISCUSSION SECTION, choose from: F2247, F2248, F2249, F6186, F6191, F1430, F1431, F7151 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F1571	M	Web3	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Hooker, B.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		Web1	+INTERNET				
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

SSStudents need also enroll in a DISCUSSION SECTION, choose from: F2247, F2248, F2249, F6186, F6191, F1430, F1431, F7151 Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Mondays from 2:00pm - 4:50pm for Lab and Wednesdays from 9:30am - 10:45am for Lec. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F1568	T	Web1	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fard, D.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		Web3	+INTERNET				
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students need also enroll in a DISCUSSION SECTION, choose from: F2247, F2248, F2249, F6186, F6191, F1430, F1431, F7151 Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays from 11:00am-12:15pm for Lec and on Thursdays from 12:30pm - 3:20pm for Lab. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F6190	TTH	Web3	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Evans, M.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This section includes Lecture, Lab and Discussion. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F7093	TTH	Web3	7:30PM- 8:45PM	Evans, M.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This section includes Lecture, Lab and Discussion. Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 7:30PM- 8:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F1428	W	Web1	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fard, D.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		Web3	+INTERNET				
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students need also enroll in a DISCUSSION SECTION, choose from: F2247, F2248, F2249, F6186, F6191, F1430, F1431, F7151 Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Wednesdays from 11:00am - 12:15pm for Lec and Thursdays from 8:00am-10:50am for Lab. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F2134	W	Web3	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Blaser, M.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		Web1	+INTERNET				
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**



Students need also enroll in a DISCUSSION SECTION, choose from: F2247, F2248, F2249, F6186, F6191, F1430, F1431, F7151 Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Wednesday from 2:00-4:50pm for lab and Thursday from 11:00am-12:15pm for Lecture. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

F7094	MW	Web3	10:30AM-11:45AM	Beamer, A.	VIDCONF	SCTE	8/17-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This course includes Lecture, Discussion and Lab. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CHEM-70A · ORGANIC CHEMISTRY LABORATORY · 1 UNIT

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

**Note:** Chemistry majors are required to take CHEM 70A concurrently with CHEM 70. Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

A grade of C or higher in CHEM 1B

F7153	F	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Evans, M.	1404	SCMA	8/17-12/17
F2043	F	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Evans, M.	1404	SCMA	8/17-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

COMMUNICATION STUDIES  
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·  
(530) 242-7730

CMST-40 · ARGUMENTATION AND DEBATE · 3 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0926	TH	Web1	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Horton, J.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/20-10/8
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Thursdays from 6:00PM-8:50PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Please contact the ACE Program at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information.

CMST-54 · SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3611	MW	Web1	9:30AM-10:45AM	Horton, J.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
-------	----	------	----------------	------------	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 9:30AM-10:45AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3613	MW	Web1	11:00AM-12:15PM	Horton, J.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
-------	----	------	-----------------	------------	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 11:00AM-12:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3612	MW	Web1	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Horton, J.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
-------	----	------	-----------------	------------	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 12:30PM-1:45PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need

effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3610	TH	Web1	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Presnell, S.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 8:00AM-9:15AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3618	TH	Web1	9:30AM-10:45AM	Presnell, S.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Thursdays from 9:30AM-10:45AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3621	TH	Web1	11:00AM-12:15PM	Presnell, S.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Thursdays from 11:00AM-12:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3615	TH	Web1	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Presnell, S.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Thursdays from 2:00PM-3:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3623	T	Web1	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Hilton, C.	VIDCONF	SCON	10/20-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays from 6:00-8:50PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on July 20, 2020. Please contact the ACE Program at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information.

CMST-60 · PUBLIC SPEAKING · 3 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4477	MW	Web1	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Nickel, K.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
-------	----	------	----------------	------------	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 8:00AM-9:15AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0512	MW	Web1	9:30AM-10:45AM	Nickel, K.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
-------	----	------	----------------	------------	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 9:30AM-10:45AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4479	TTH	Web1	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Horton, J.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
-------	-----	------	----------------	------------	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 2:00PM-3:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3305	M	Web1	6:00PM- 9:20PM	Nickel, K.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/24-12/14
-------	---	------	----------------	------------	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Mondays from 6:00PM-9:20PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring

service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS  
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety  
(530) 242-7560

CIS-1 • COMPUTER LITERACY WORKSHOP • 3 UNITS

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite--further information will be provided on the first day handout.

F3958	MWTHF	Lab	1:50PM- 2:40PM	O'Neill-Knight, D.	THS-22	SCTR	11/30-1/25
	MWTHF	Lab	1:50PM- 2:40PM	O'Neill-Knight, D.	THS-22	SCTR	11/20-11/20
	MWTHF	Lec	1:50PM- 2:40PM	O'Neill-Knight, D.	THS-22	SCTR	9/9-11/19

CIS-83 • INTRO TO WEB DESIGN • 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3357	MTWTHF	Lab	9:20AM-10:10AM	O'Neill-Knight, D.	THS-22	SCTR	10/26-12/14
	MTWTHF	Lec	9:20AM-10:10AM	O'Neill-Knight, D.	THS-22	SCTR	9/9-10/23

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CIS-94 • CIS WORKSITE LEARNING • 1-8 UNITS

F9563	1-Unit	Wrk		Hendershot, D.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	--------	-----	--	----------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Dhahib Hendershot at dhendershot@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may be offered in an online format.

F9564	2-Units	Wrk		Hendershot, D.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	----------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Dhahib Hendershot at dhendershot@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may be offered in an online format.

F9565	3-Units	Wrk		Hendershot, D.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	----------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Dhahib Hendershot at dhendershot@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may be offered in an online format.

F9566	4-Units	Wrk		Hendershot, D.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	----------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Dhahib Hendershot at dhendershot@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may be offered in an online format.

F6912	1-Unit	Wrk		Martin, T.		SCMA	10/19-12/17
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-------------

Note: To enroll in this course contact Tom Martin at tmartin@shastacollege.edu. This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may be offered in an online format. Please contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information.

CONSTRUCTION  
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety  
(530) 242-7560

CONS-46 • EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE • 3 UNITS

F0767	M	Lab	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Dickerson, P.	4000	SCMA	8/17-12/17
	W	Lab	8:00AM-10:15AM	Dickerson, P.	4000	SCMA	8/17-12/17
		WebLec+INTERNET					

Note: Students are required to complete a pre-enrollment process to fulfill the SAP requirements prior to registration. Class availability on MyShasta does not represent available spots in the program. For more information or to be placed on the interest list for the pre-enrollment process, email baits.heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0768	T	Lab	11:00AM-12:50PM	Dickerson, P.	4000	SCMA	8/17-12/17
	TH	Lab	11:00AM- 1:15PM	Dickerson, P.	4000	SCMA	8/17-12/17

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

		WebLec+INTERNET				
--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--

Note: Students are required to complete a pre-enrollment process to fulfill the SAP requirements prior to registration. Class availability on MyShasta does not represent available spots in the program. For more information or to be placed on the interest list for the pre-enrollment process, email baits.heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CONS-47 • PROJECT CONSTRUCTION FOR EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS • 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in CONS 46 and a grade of C or higher in CONS 48

F0771	M	Lab	11:00AM-12:50PM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	8/17-12/17
	W	Lab	11:00AM- 1:15PM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	8/17-12/17
		WebLec+INTERNET					

Note: Students must have a current Shasta College Heavy Equipment Program approved drug test on file in order to register for this course. If you are unable to register, contact Baits.HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu for your current eligibility. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F9588	T	Lab	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	8/17-12/17
	TH	Lab	8:00AM-10:15AM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	8/17-12/17
		WebLec+INTERNET					

Note: Students must have a current Shasta College Heavy Equipment Program approved drug test on file in order to register for this course. If you are unable to register, contact Baits.HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu for your current eligibility. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CONS-48 • SURVEYING FOR EQUIPMENT OPERATORS • 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0769	M	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	8/17-12/17
		WebLec+INTERNET					

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0770	T	Lab	1:30PM- 4:20PM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	8/17-12/17
		WebLec+INTERNET					

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CONS-55A • EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS SKILLS DEVELOPMENT • 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

CONS 46 with a grade of C or higher

F1523	F	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Alvord, D.	1207	SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Note: Students must have a current Shasta College Heavy Equipment Program approved drug test on file in order to register for this course. If you are unable to register, contact Baits.HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu for your current eligibility.

CONS-55B • EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS AND PAD DEVELOPMENT • 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

CONS 46 with a grade of C or higher

F1524	F	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Alvord, D.	1207	SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Note: Students must have a current Shasta College Heavy Equipment Program approved drug test on file in order to register for this course. If you are unable to register, contact [Baits.HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu](mailto:Baits.HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu) for your current eligibility.

**CONS-55C · EQUIPMENT OPS ROADWAY CONSTRUCTION · 1 UNIT**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

CONS 46 with a grade of C or higher

F1525	F	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Alvord, D.	1207	SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Note: Students must have a current Shasta College Heavy Equipment Program approved drug test on file in order to register for this course. If you are unable to register, contact [Baits.HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu](mailto:Baits.HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu) for your current eligibility.

**CONS-55D · EQUIP OPS GLOBAL SATELLITE SYSTEM SKILLS · 1 UNIT**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

CONS 46 with a grade of C or higher

F1526	F	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Alvord, D.	1207	SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Note: Students must have a current Shasta College Heavy Equipment Program approved drug test on file in order to register for this course. If you are unable to register, contact [Baits.HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu](mailto:Baits.HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu) for your current eligibility.

**CONS-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS**

F1457	1-Unit	Wrk		Livingston, J.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	--------	-----	--	----------------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this course contact John Livingston at 242-2203 or [jlivingston@shastacollege.edu](mailto:jlivingston@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3586	1-Unit	Wrk		Dickerson, P.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	--------	-----	--	---------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Pete Dickerson at 242-7560 or [pdickerson@shastacollege.edu](mailto:pdickerson@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3587	2-Units	Wrk		Dickerson, P.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	---------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Pete Dickerson at 242-7560 or [pdickerson@shastacollege.edu](mailto:pdickerson@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3588	3-Units	Wrk		Dickerson, P.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	---------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Pete Dickerson at 242-7560 or [pdickerson@shastacollege.edu](mailto:pdickerson@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3589	1-Unit	Wrk		Mitchell, T.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	--------	-----	--	--------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Clancy Mitchell at 242-7563 or [tmitchell@shastacollege.edu](mailto:tmitchell@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3590	2-Units	Wrk		Mitchell, T.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	--------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Clancy Mitchell at 242-7563 or [tmitchell@shastacollege.edu](mailto:tmitchell@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3591	3-Units	Wrk		Mitchell, T.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	--------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Clancy Mitchell at 242-7563 or [tmitchell@shastacollege.edu](mailto:tmitchell@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F7156	2-Units	Wrk		Livingston, J.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	----------------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this course contact John Livingston at 242-2203 or [jlivingston@shastacollege.edu](mailto:jlivingston@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F7157	3-Units	Wrk		Livingston, J.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	----------------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this course contact John Livingston at 242-2203 or [jlivingston@shastacollege.edu](mailto:jlivingston@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F7158	4-Units	Wrk		Livingston, J.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	----------------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this course contact John Livingston at 242-2203 or [jlivingston@shastacollege.edu](mailto:jlivingston@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F7159	1-Unit	Wrk		Alvord, D.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this course contact instructor dalvord @shastacollege.edu

**CONS-148 · SRVYING, GRADE STTNG, AND GNSS FOR CONS · 3 UNITS**

Note: Previous construction experience will be helpful. Student must be enrolled in the college's random drug testing program.

F0901	M	Lab	3:00PM- 4:50PM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	---	-----	----------------	----------------	------	------	------------

	W	Lab	3:00PM- 5:15PM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	8/17-12/17
--	---	-----	----------------	----------------	------	------	------------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

Note: Students must have a current Shasta College Heavy Equipment Program approved drug test on file in order to register for this course. If you are unable to register, contact [Baits.HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu](mailto:Baits.HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu) for your current eligibility. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the

use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**CONS-149A · CLASS A & B LICENSE TRAINING · 3 UNITS**

F3725	M	Lab	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Mitchell, T.	4500	SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	---	-----	----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

	W	Lab	8:00AM-10:15AM	Mitchell, T.	4500	SCMA	8/17-12/17
--	---	-----	----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

Students are required to begin a conditional registration process in order to register for this class. This process will include passing a federal level drug test and participating in the Shasta College Heavy Equipment Program Student Drug and Alcohol Testing Policy. Class availability on MyShasta does not represent available spots in the program. For more information on the conditional registration process, email [Baits.HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu](mailto:Baits.HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu) Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3724	M	Lab	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Mitchell, T.	4500	SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	---	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

	W	Lab	12:00PM- 2:15PM	Mitchell, T.	4500	SCMA	8/17-12/17
--	---	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

Students are required to begin a conditional registration process in order to register for this class. This process will include passing a federal level drug test and participating in the Shasta College Heavy Equipment Program Student Drug and Alcohol Testing Policy. Class availability on MyShasta does not represent available spots in the program. For more information on the conditional registration process, email [Baits.HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu](mailto:Baits.HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu) Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F3728	F	Lab	8:00AM-12:15PM	Mitchell, T.	TCFG-PL	SCTE	8/17-12/17
-------	---	-----	----------------	--------------	---------	------	------------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

Students are required to begin a conditional registration process in order to register for this class. This process will include passing a federal level drug test and participating in the Shasta College Heavy Equipment Program Student Drug and Alcohol Testing Policy. Class availability on MyShasta does not represent available spots in the program. For more information on the conditional registration process, email [Baits.HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu](mailto:Baits.HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu) Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**CULINARY ARTS**

Physical Education and Athletics ·  
(530) 242-7590

**CULA-94 · CULINARY ARTS WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS**

F1981	1-Unit	Wrk		Peters, B.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

An orientation meeting will be held on Thursday, 8-20-20 from 2:30-3:30PM in Room 2038. All other hours at worksite.

F1982	2-Units	Wrk		Peters, B.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

An orientation meeting will be held on Thursday, 8-20-20 from 2:30-3:30PM in Room 2038. All other hours at worksite.

F1983	3-Units	Wrk		Peters, B.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

An orientation meeting will be held on Thursday, 8-20-20 from 2:30-3:30PM in Room 2038. All other hours at worksite. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F1984	4-Units	Wrk		Peters, B.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

An orientation meeting will be held on Thursday, 8-20-20 from 2:30-3:30PM in Room 2038. All other hours at worksite. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**DENTAL**

Health Sciences ·  
(530) 339-3609

**DNTL-10 · ORAL BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

F4194	W	Lab	11:00AM-11:50AM	Cort, C.	8106S	SCDT	8/17-12/17
-------	---	-----	-----------------	----------	-------	------	------------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--



Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

DNTL-11 · ORAL RADIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

F4195	F	Lec	8:00AM-10:00AM	Bonnin, M.	8106G	SCDT	8/17-12/17
	F	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Bonnin, M.	8106R	SCDT	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
F4196	F	Lec	8:00AM-10:00AM	Bonnin, M.	8106G	SCDT	8/17-12/17
	F	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Chew, W.	8106R	SCDT	8/17-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

DNTL-12 · HEAD AND NECK ANATOMY · 2 UNITS

F4197	T	Lab	10:30AM-11:50AM	Hughes, K.	8106G	SCDT	8/17-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

DNTL-14 · INTRODUCTION TO CLINIC · 4 UNITS

F3286	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 2:00PM	Henderson, K.	8106G	SCDT	8/17-12/17
	TTH	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Bonnin, M.	8106R	SCDT	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
F4199	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 2:00PM	Henderson, K.	8106G	SCDT	8/17-12/17
	TTH	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Bonnin, M.	8106R	SCDT	8/17-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F4200	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 2:00PM	Henderson, K.	8106G	SCDT	8/17-12/17
	TTH	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Bonnin, M.	8106R	SCDT	8/17-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

DNTL-32 · DENTAL MATERIALS · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 20, DNTL 21, DNTL 23, DNTL 24, DNTL 25 and DNTL 26

F1045	F	Lec	1:00PM- 3:00PM	Warren, Y.	8106G	SCDT	8/17-12/17
	F	Lab	3:00PM- 3:50PM	Chew, W.	8106S	SCDT	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
F1046	F	Lec	1:00PM- 3:00PM	Chew, W.	8106G	SCDT	8/17-12/17
	F	Lab	3:00PM- 3:50PM	Warren, Y.	8106S	SCDT	8/17-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

DNTL-34 · CLINICAL PRACTICE II · 4 UNITS

F3793	T	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Staff	8106R	SCDT	8/17-12/17
	W	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Staff	8106R	SCDT	8/17-12/17
	W	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Staff	8106R	SCDT	8/17-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0935	M	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Hughes, K.	8106R	SCDT	11/16-12/14
	M	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Hughes, K.	8106R	SCDT	12/14-12/14
	T	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Hughes, K.	8106R	SCDT	8/17-12/17
	W	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Hughes, K.	8106R	SCDT	8/17-12/17
	W	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Hughes, K.	8106R	SCDT	8/17-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0936	M	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Long, K.	8106R	SCDT	11/16-12/14
	M	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Long, K.	8106R	SCDT	12/14-12/14
	T	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Long, K.	8106R	SCDT	8/17-12/17
	W	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Long, K.	8106R	SCDT	8/17-12/17
	W	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Long, K.	8106R	SCDT	8/17-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

DIESEL TECHNOLOGY  
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560

DIES-48 · HYDRAULICS · 3.5 UNITS

F2159	MW	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Rivas, I.	2501	SCMA	8/17-10/7
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2160	TTH	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Rivas, I.	2501	SCMA	8/17-10/8
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

DIES-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR DIESEL TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS

F1284	1-Unit	Wrk		Rivas, I.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	--------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Ishmael Rivas at 242-2354 or [irivas@shastacollege.edu](mailto:irivas@shastacollege.edu). Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F2161	2-Units	Wrk		Rivas, I.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Ishmael Rivas at 242-2354 or [irivas@shastacollege.edu](mailto:irivas@shastacollege.edu). Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F5632	1-Unit	Wrk		Nicholas, R.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	--------	-----	--	--------------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this course contact Ray Nicholas at 242-2213 or [rnicholas@shastacollege.edu](mailto:rnicholas@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F5941	2-Units	Wrk		Nicholas, R.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	--------------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this course contact Ray Nicholas at 242-2213 or [rnicholas@shastacollege.edu](mailto:rnicholas@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F5942	3-Units	Wrk		Nicholas, R.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	--------------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this course contact Ray Nicholas at 242-2213 or [rnicholas@shastacollege.edu](mailto:rnicholas@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F5943	4-Units	Wrk		Nicholas, R.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	--------------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this course contact Ray Nicholas at 242-2213 or [rnicholas@shastacollege.edu](mailto:rnicholas@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

DIES-160 · DIESEL ENGINE ELECTRONIC CONTROL · 4 UNITS

F5944	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Nicholas, R.	2512	SCMA	8/17-10/8
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

DIES-162 · HEAVY DUTY DRIVE TRAIN · 4 UNITS

F0773	M	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Nicholas, R.	2512	SCMA	10/19-12/17
	W	Lec/Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Nicholas, R.	2512	SCMA	10/19-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

DIES-164 · BEGINNING DIESEL ENGINES · 4 UNITS

F0774	M	Lec/Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Nicholas, R.	2512	SCMA	8/17-10/7
	W	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Nicholas, R.	2512	SCMA	8/17-10/7
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

DIES-169 · ADVANCED ELECTRONICS AND EMISSIONS MGMT · 3 UNITS

F3566	TTH	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Rivas, I.		SCMA	10/20-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

Physical Education and Athletics ·

(530) 242-7590

ECE-94 · EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

F0920	1-Unit	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
Contact instructor Kate Ashbey at <a href="mailto:kashbey@shastacollege.edu">kashbey@shastacollege.edu</a> to enroll. Online Orientation in Canvas, all other hours at worksite. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP - Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine(may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one) More information can be found at: <a href="http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf">http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf</a>							

F0921	2-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
Contact instructor Kate Ashbey at <a href="mailto:kashbey@shastacollege.edu">kashbey@shastacollege.edu</a> to enroll. Online Orientation in Canvas, all other hours at worksite. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP - Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one) More information can be found at: <a href="http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf">http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf</a>							

F0922	3-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
Contact instructor Kate Ashbey at <a href="mailto:kashbey@shastacollege.edu">kashbey@shastacollege.edu</a> to enroll. Online Orientation in Canvas, all other hours at worksite. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP - Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine(may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one) More information can be found at: <a href="http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf">http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf</a>							

F0923	4-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
Contact instructor Kate Ashbey at <a href="mailto:kashbey@shastacollege.edu">kashbey@shastacollege.edu</a> to enroll. Online Orientation in Canvas, all other hours at worksite. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP - Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine(may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one) More information can be found at: <a href="http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf">http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf</a>							

F4035	5-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
To enroll in this section please contact instructor Kate Ashbey at <a href="mailto:kashby@shastacollege.edu">kashby@shastacollege.edu</a>							
F4078	8-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
Contact instructor Kate Ashbey at <a href="mailto:kashbey@shastacollege.edu">kashbey@shastacollege.edu</a> to enroll. Online Orientation in Canvas, all other hours at worksite. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP - Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine(may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is							

not a new requirement, but a continuing one) More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>

EDUCATION

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·

(530) 242-7760

EDUC-94 · EDUCATION WORKSITE LEARNING · 0.5-8 UNITS

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):							
F2085	1-Unit	Wrk		Crooks, J.		SCTE	8/17-12/17

To enroll in this class, email the instructor at [jcrooks@shastacollege.edu](mailto:jcrooks@shastacollege.edu). Orientation for this course will be online. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F2086	2-Units	Wrk		Crooks, J.		SCTE	8/17-12/17
To enroll in this class, email the instructor at <a href="mailto:jcrooks@shastacollege.edu">jcrooks@shastacollege.edu</a> . Orientation for this course will be online. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

F2087	3-Units	Wrk		Crooks, J.		SCTE	8/17-12/17
To enroll in this class, email the instructor at <a href="mailto:jcrooks@shastacollege.edu">jcrooks@shastacollege.edu</a> . Orientation for this course will be online. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

F2088	4-Units	Wrk		Crooks, J.		SCTE	8/17-12/17
To enroll in this class, email the instructor at <a href="mailto:jcrooks@shastacollege.edu">jcrooks@shastacollege.edu</a> . Orientation for this course will be online. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

F1232	1-Unit	Wrk		York, P.		SCTR	8/17-12/17
-------	--------	-----	--	----------	--	------	------------

NOTE: Please contact Paul York via email at [pyork@shastacollege.edu](mailto:pyork@shastacollege.edu) for instructor consent and orientation information.

F2456	0.5-Unit	Wrk		York, P.		SCTR	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-----	--	----------	--	------	------------

NOTE: Please contact Paul York via email at [pyork@shastacollege.edu](mailto:pyork@shastacollege.edu) for instructor consent and orientation information.

F2457	2-Units	Wrk		York, P.		SCTR	8/17-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	----------	--	------	------------

NOTE: Please contact Paul York via email at [pyork@shastacollege.edu](mailto:pyork@shastacollege.edu) for instructor consent and orientation information.

ENGINEERING

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·

(530) 242-7760

ENGR-1A · MEASUREMENTS AND PLANE SURVEYING · 3 UNITS

F0810	S	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Sutherland, W.	1307	SCMA	8/17-12/17
		WebLec+	INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ENGLISH

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·

(530) 242-7760

ENGL-101A · COLLEGE COMPOSITION LAB · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3516	MW	Web3	11:00AM-12:15PM	Camarillo-Renyer, S.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
-------	----	------	-----------------	----------------------	---------	------	------------

Students must be co-enrolled in ENGL 1A, F3507 Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Monday and Wednesday from 11:00AM-12:15PM.

Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3520	MF	Web3	12:25PM- 1:15PM	Ambrose, V.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		WebLab+	INTERNET				

Students must be co-enrolled in ENGL 1A, F3511 Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Monday and Friday from 12:25PM-1:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video



conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3523	MW	Web3	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Smith, E.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
-------	----	------	-----------------	-----------	---------	------	------------

Students must be co-enrolled in ENGL 1A, F3515 Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 12:30PM-1:45PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3517	MW	Web3	1:00PM- 2:15PM	McCurry, S.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
-------	----	------	----------------	-------------	---------	------	------------

Students must be co-enrolled in ENGL 1A, F3508 Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 1:00PM-2:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3521	TTH	Web3	10:00AM-11:15AM	Duran-Cox, K.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
-------	-----	------	-----------------	---------------	---------	------	------------

Students must be co-enrolled in ENGL 1A, F3512. Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 10:00AM-11:15AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3518	W	Web3	5:00PM- 6:15PM	Baker, L.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
-------	---	------	----------------	-----------	---------	------	------------

		WebLab	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

Students must be co-enrolled in ENGL 1A, F3509. Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Wednesdays from 5:00PM-6:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ENGL-196 · INTENSIVE READING AND WRITING · 5 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3529	MW	Web1	8:30AM-10:45AM	Yates, S.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
-------	----	------	----------------	-----------	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 8:30AM-10:45AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3530	MW	Web1	12:30PM- 2:45PM	Fong, L.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
-------	----	------	-----------------	----------	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 12:30PM-2:45PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ENGL-260 · ELEMENTS OF READING 260 · 4 UNITS

F0847	MF	Web3	9:00AM-10:15AM	Ambrose, V.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
-------	----	------	----------------	-------------	---------	------	------------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Fridays from 9:00AM-10:15AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ENGL-350 · READING AND WRITING FOUNDATIONS · 0 UNITS

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F0971	TTH	Web3	10:00AM-12:20PM	Martin, K.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/18-12/17
-------	-----	------	-----------------	------------	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 10:00AM-12:20PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ENGL-382 · READING & WRITING WORKSHOP · 0 UNITS

F0682		Lab	TBA	Ross, K.	RPL	OSC	8/17-12/17
-------	--	-----	-----	----------	-----	-----	------------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

ESL-150 · ESL READING AND WRITING I · 6 UNITS

F3844	MWF	Web1	10:30AM-12:20PM	Sawyer, S.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
-------	-----	------	-----------------	------------	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays from 10:30AM-12:20PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ESL-234 · INTERMEDIATE-HIGH · 5 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2706	MW	Web1	8:00AM- 8:50AM	Sawyer, S.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
-------	----	------	----------------	------------	---------	------	------------

		Web3	+INTERNET				
--	--	------	-----------	--	--	--	--

		Web3	+INTERNET				
--	--	------	-----------	--	--	--	--

		Web3	+INTERNET				
--	--	------	-----------	--	--	--	--

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Mondays, Wednesdays, & Fridays from 8:00AM-9:50AM AND Tuesdays & Thursday from 8:00AM-10:20AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ESL-236 · ADVANCED · 5 UNITS

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Successful completion of ESL 334, or a grade of C or higher in ESL 234, or ESL Placement Level 6 or higher

F2707	MW	Web1	8:00AM- 8:50AM	Sawyer, S.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
-------	----	------	----------------	------------	---------	------	------------

		Web3	+INTERNET				
--	--	------	-----------	--	--	--	--

		Web3	+INTERNET				
--	--	------	-----------	--	--	--	--

		Web3	+INTERNET				
--	--	------	-----------	--	--	--	--

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Mondays, Wednesdays, & Fridays from 8:00AM-9:50AM AND Tuesdays & Thursday from 8:00AM-10:20AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ESL-331 · BEGINNING LOW · 0 UNITS

F0116	MTWTH	Web3	8:00AM-10:25AM	Kortuem, J.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
-------	-------	------	----------------	-------------	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, and Thursdays from 8:00AM-10:25AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor. This class is open to enrollment throughout the semester. For help enrolling, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

F0118	MTWTH	Web3	5:30PM- 7:55PM	Myers, I.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
-------	-------	------	----------------	-----------	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, and Thursdays from 5:30PM-7:55PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F2865	MWF	Web3	8:00AM-11:20AM	Dejong, J.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/16
-------	-----	------	----------------	------------	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays from 8:00AM-11:20AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3229	TWTH	Web3	5:30PM- 8:50PM	Martin, K.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/18-12/16
-------	------	------	----------------	------------	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays, Wednesdays, and Thursdays from 5:30PM-8:50PM. Students must provide their own web

F0972	TTH	Web3	10:00AM-12:20PM	Martin, K.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/18-12/17
-------	-----	------	-----------------	------------	---------	------	------------

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.  
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 10:00AM-12:20PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**FIRE TECHNOLOGY**  
**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety**  
**(530) 242-7560**

**FIRS-94 · FIREFIGHTER TRAINEE WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS**

F1333	3-Units	Wrk		Tukua, S.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

FIRS-94 Fall 2020: 1. Students are required to rent personal protective equipment. Forms available at the Fire Technology Office. 2. To enroll in this class, contact [stukua@shastacollege.edu](mailto:stukua@shastacollege.edu)

F1334	4-Units	Wrk		Tukua, S.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

FIRS-94 Fall 2020: 1. Students are required to rent personal protective equipment. Forms available at the Fire Technology Office. 2. To enroll in this class, contact [stukua@shastacollege.edu](mailto:stukua@shastacollege.edu)

F1488	1-Unit	Wrk		Tukua, S.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	--------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

FIRS-94 Fall 2020: 1. Students are required to rent personal protective equipment. Forms available at the Fire Technology Office. 2. To enroll in this class, contact [stukua@shastacollege.edu](mailto:stukua@shastacollege.edu)

F1489	2-Units	Wrk		Tukua, S.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

FIRS-94 Fall 2020: 1. Students are required to rent personal protective equipment. Forms available at the Fire Technology Office. 2. To enroll in this class, contact [stukua@shastacollege.edu](mailto:stukua@shastacollege.edu)

F3914	5-Units	Wrk		Tukua, S.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

FIRS-94 Fall 2020: 1. Students are required to rent personal protective equipment. Forms available at the Fire Technology Office. 2. To enroll in this class, contact [stukua@shastacollege.edu](mailto:stukua@shastacollege.edu)

F3915	6-Units	Wrk		Tukua, S.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

FIRS-94 Fall 2020: 1. Students are required to rent personal protective equipment. Forms available at the Fire Technology Office. 2. To enroll in this class, contact [stukua@shastacollege.edu](mailto:stukua@shastacollege.edu)

F3916	7-Units	Wrk		Tukua, S.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

FIRS-94 Fall 2020: 1. Students are required to rent personal protective equipment. Forms available at the Fire Technology Office. 2. To enroll in this class, contact [stukua@shastacollege.edu](mailto:stukua@shastacollege.edu)

F3917	8-Units	Wrk		Tukua, S.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

FIRS-94 Fall 2020: 1. Students are required to rent personal protective equipment. Forms available at the Fire Technology Office. 2. To enroll in this class, contact [stukua@shastacollege.edu](mailto:stukua@shastacollege.edu)

**FIRS-104 · FIREFIGHTER I ACADEMY · 21 UNITS**

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2196	MTWTHF	Lab	6:00AM- 7:25AM	Loughran-Smith, M.	CAF-DINE	SCMA	8/17-12/11
	MTWTHF	Lec	9:00AM-12:00PM	Lacy, D.	CAF-DINE	SCMA	8/17-12/11
	MTWTHF	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Loughran-Smith, M.	CAF-DINE	SCMA	8/17-12/11

FIRS 104 Fall 2020: 1. Students wishing to register for the Fire Academy will be required to complete a Fire Academy application, and complete all prerequisites listed below prior to being cleared for registration. 2. Students wishing to register will be directed to obtain a counselor's permission before being allowed to register for more than 18 units. 3. Prerequisite: Students must have completed FAID 133 or the equivalent (CPR for the Professional Rescuer or BLS Provider). Students who attempt to satisfy this prerequisite with a course from another institution must provide transcripts that verify a minimum grade of B (80%) has been met. 4. Prerequisite: Students must have completed FAID 132 EMR (60 hour), or FAID 130 California Public Safety First Aid (54 hour), or FAID 75 EMT prior to the start of the Fire Academy. Students who attempt to satisfy this prerequisite with a course from another institution must provide transcripts that verify a minimum grade of B (80%) has been met. 5. Prerequisite: Students must have completed FIRS 398 Fire Academy Orientation. Attendance is mandatory, therefore missing any portion of FIRS 398 (Including tardiness) is grounds for dismissal, and you will be dropped from FIRS 104. The newly created vacancy will be filled by the next person on the waitlist. Those who have taken and passed FIRS 398 in the past 6 months will not be required to re-take the class. 6. Prerequisite: Students must have completed FEMA ICS-100, FEMA ICS-200, FEMA IS-700 and FEMA IS-800. 7. Students who plan to seek employment with CAL FIRE must have a current CPSFA card (or higher). 8. The California State Fire Marshal's Office requires that all Firefighter I summative tests be completed with a minimum score of 80% (a grade of B or higher). Any student who does not meet this standard will have

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

failed FIRS 104 and will not receive credit for the course, nor will the student receive a course completion certificate. 9. Fire Academy students will be required to purchase mandatory equipment and supplies for this class. The Fire Academy pre-orientation letter, which lists all required equipment/supplies for both the orientation and the first day of class, is available on the Shasta College Fire Technology webpage <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/BAIT/FIRS/Pages/16614.aspx>. To ensure consistency, please order only the exact items listed in the Fire Academy pre-orientation letter. You must have all required materials, equipment, and uniforms in your possession on the first day of class. If you are missing anything, you will be sent home. 10. Enrollment fees: Resident students; \$1,006.50 (\$46.00 per unit [21 units]; and \$41.50 Student Services fee). 11. Certificate Fees: Approximately \$900.00 Fees vary according to the certificates being sought. This fee covers certificates from the California State Fire Marshal's Office, Cal-OES, CSTI, or similar agencies that have certification fees attached to their courses. Graduates of the academy will receive additional certificates that do not have fees attached. A complete listing of certificates with or without fees is available from the Fire Technology Office. Unused paid fees will be refunded to the student. Payment of certificate fees is due at time of enrollment. 12. Physical Examination/Medical Clearance Form: Fire Academy students must be medically cleared for rigorous physical activity prior to the first day of class. Students who do not have full medical clearance on the first day of class will not be allowed to participate in any Fire Academy activities and will be dropped from the class by the Director. 13. Emergency Medical Information Form: Students who do not have a completed form where the limitations are listed as "None" signed by a physician will not be allowed to participate in the Fire Academy. 14. Respiratory Medical Evaluation Questionnaire Fee: Approximately \$30.00 (subject to change). Students must complete this questionnaire and submit it for review to Redding Occupational Medical Center (ROMC). This evaluation is mandatory to help determine the student's ability to wear a respirator. In some cases, ROMC may recommend an additional physical exam to complete the evaluation. 15. This course is currently scheduled to meet on the days and times set forth above. While the Fire Academy meets Monday through Friday, students should anticipate schedule changes based on weather, facilities use, mass illness, instructor availability, etc. This may involve scheduling occasional evening or weekend class meetings. In addition to class hours, students will be expected to complete an extensive amount of homework, meet in study groups and, if needed, come in on their own time to practice technical skills and improve physical conditioning. In short, this is a full-time commitment for the semester. 16. Students taking the Fire Academy must have a valid email address and reliable internet access throughout the semester (computers are available on a first-come/first served basis at the college library). Students will need effective computer skills. 17. A Physical Fitness Assessment will be administered during the first week of class to establish a baseline for tracking progress throughout the semester. 18. Fire Academy application, forms and information can be picked up in room 2800 M-Th, 8:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m.

**FIRS-105 · DRIVER/OPER 1A EMERG VEHICLE OPERATIONS · 1.5 UNITS**

**Note:** Student must provide a fire engine for the driving portions of the course. Student must possess a valid Class B California Driver's License.

F4169	MTWTHF	Lec	8:00AM-11:20AM	Reginatto, C.	SHIELD-2	OSC	11/9-11/13
	MTWTHF	Lab	12:20PM- 5:50PM	Reginatto, C.	SHIELD-2	OSC	11/9-11/13

Materials fee \$140.00 For more information, go to <https://shield.training>.

**FIRS-106 · DRIVER/OPERATOR 1B: PUMP OPERATIONS · 1.5 UNITS**

**Note:** Student must provide a fire engine for the driving portion of the course. Student must possess a valid Class A, B, or C California Driver's License.

F4112	MTWTHF	Lec	8:00AM-11:20AM	Reginatto, C.	SHIELD-1	OSC	12/7-12/11
	MTWTHF	Lab	12:20PM- 5:50PM	Reginatto, C.	SHIELD-1	OSC	12/7-12/11

For more information, go to <https://shield.training>. materials fee \$140

**FIRS-118 · INTRODUCTION TO WILDLAND FIREFIGHTING · 2 UNITS**

F3908	MTWTHF	Lab	10:30AM-11:20AM	Fields, T.	3	OSC	9/24-10/30
	MTWTHF	Lec	10:30AM-11:20AM	Fields, T.	3	OSC	8/17-9/23

**FIRS-137 · FIRE FIGHTER SURVIVAL · 1 UNIT**

F9571	SSU	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Loughran-Smith, M.	2802	SCMA	11/7-11/8
	SSU	Lec	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Loughran-Smith, M.	2802	SCMA	11/7-11/8

FIRS-137 F2020 1. Students are required to bring full structural firefighter turnouts. 2. Students are required to bring Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA) with mask and spare bottle. 3. Students are required to complete and return prior to the first day of class a "Release of Liability/Code of Conduct" form and an "Equipment Use/SCBA FIT Test Clearance" form. Forms can be requested by contacting Liz Ault in the Fire Technology Office [lault@shastacollege.edu](mailto:lault@shastacollege.edu) 4. Certificate Fee: \$75.00 (Covers Office of the State Fire Marshal Certificate Fee). Certificate fee will be collected at the time of class registration. 5. The "Fire



Fighter Survival" student manual can be downloaded for free from the Office of the State Fire Marshal's website, or purchased from the Shasta College bookstore online or in person on the morning of class.

F4206	THF	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Loughran-Smith, M.	2802	SCMA	11/12-11/13
	THF	Lec	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Loughran-Smith, M.	2802	SCMA	11/12-11/13

Materials fee \$75 FIRS-137 F2020 1.Students are required to bring full structural firefighter turnouts. 2. Students are required to bring Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA) with mask and spare bottle. 3 .Students are required to complete and return prior to the first day of class a "Release of Liability/Code of Conduct" form and an "Equipment Use/SCBA FIT Test Clearance" form. Forms can be requested by contacting Liz Ault in the Fire Technology Office lault@shastacollege.edu 4.Certificate Fee: \$75.00 (Covers Office of the State Fire Marshal Certificate Fee). Certificate fee will be collected at the time of class registration. 5.The "Fire Fighter Survival" student manual can be downloaded for free from the Office of the State Fire Marshal's website, or purchased from the Shasta College bookstore online or in person on the morning of class.

F4205	TW	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Loughran-Smith, M.	2802	SCMA	12/8-12/9
	TW	Lec	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Loughran-Smith, M.	2802	SCMA	12/8-12/9

Materials fee \$75 FIRS-137 F2020 1.Students are required to bring full structural firefighter turnouts. 2. Students are required to bring Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA) with mask and spare bottle. 3. Students are required to complete and return prior to the first day of class a "Release of Liability/Code of Conduct" form and an "Equipment Use/SCBA FIT Test Clearance" form. Forms can be requested by contacting Liz Ault in the Fire Technology Office lault@shastacollege.edu 4.Certificate Fee: \$75.00 (Covers Office of the State Fire Marshal Certificate Fee). Certificate fee will be collected at the time of class registration. 5.The "Fire Fighter Survival" student manual can be downloaded for free from the Office of the State Fire Marshal's website, or purchased from the Shasta College bookstore online or in person on the morning of class.

FIRS-138 · HAZMAT FIRST RESPONDER OPERATIONS · 1 UNIT

Note: This course may be repeated any number of times for credit by persons who are legally mandated to meet training requirements as a condition of continued paid or volunteer employment.

F2613	SSU	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Lacy, D.	2802	SCMA	10/3-10/10
	SSU	Lec	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Lacy, D.	2802	SCMA	10/3-10/10

Materials Fee \$75

F2511	MTWTHF	Lec	10:00AM-11:30AM	Fields, T.	3	OSC	11/5-12/4
-------	--------	-----	-----------------	------------	---	-----	-----------

FIRS-145 · LOW ANGLE RESCUE · 0.5 UNITS

Note: This course may be repeated any number of times for credit by persons who are legally mandated to meet training requirements as a condition of continued paid or volunteer employment.

F9574	MSSU	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Reginatto, C.	SHIELD-1	OSC	11/14-11/16
	MSSU	Lab	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Reginatto, C.	SHIELD-1	OSC	11/14-11/16

For more information, go to <https://shield.training> Materials Fee: \$75

FIRS-147 · CONFINED SPACE AWARENESS AND RESCUE · 0.5 UNITS

F2512	MTWTHF	Lec	10:00AM-11:30AM	Fields, T.	3	OSC	12/7-12/17
-------	--------	-----	-----------------	------------	---	-----	------------

FIRS-398 · FIRE ACADEMY ORIENTATION · 0 UNITS

F1591	SSU	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Staff	CAF-DINE	SCMA	11/14-11/15
	SSU	Lec	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Staff	CAF-DINE	SCMA	11/14-11/15

**FIRE TECH/WILDLAND FIRE TEC OP**  
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560

FTWO-132 · INTERMED WILDLAND FIRE BEHAVIOR S-290 · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

FTWO 113 with a grade of C or higher.

F4084	MTSSU	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Reginatto, C.	SHIELD-1	OSC	11/7-11/10
-------	-------	-----	----------------	---------------	----------	-----	------------

	MTSSU	Lec	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Reginatto, C.	SHIELD-1	OSC	11/7-11/10
--	-------	-----	----------------	---------------	----------	-----	------------

For more information, go to <https://shield.training>

**FIRST AID/CPR/EMT**  
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560

FAID-75 · EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN 1 BASIC · 7 UNITS

Notes:

- Twenty-four hours of clinical experience at a hospital emergency room or on an ambulance or an authorized rescue squad will be required. Most providers in the area have requirements for ambulance/hospital clinical participation time, which include proof of a current TB skin test; Hepatitis B vaccination, or declination; proof of vaccination, past history of or titer for MMR; proof of Tetanus vaccination less than ten years old; and either a past history of or a titer for Varicella (Chicken Pox). Check with the instructor for details.
- State certification as an EMT requires that the student is at least 18 years old, has a current CPR card for the Professional Rescuer or any card equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider Level or Basic Life Support (BLS) level, passes a recognized EMT course, has not been convicted of specific crimes, and completes the statewide written and skills examination. (As of 1/1/2006 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the Local EMS Agency (Sierra-Sacramento Valley EMS Agency) for certification, which is valid statewide.
- This class meets for additional time "outside" of the scheduled weekly meeting time. This may include Saturdays, Sundays or night shifts.
- State regulations require that EMT students possess CPR training equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level or Basic Life Support (BLS) level as a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 basic course.
- Students are required to purchase nitrile gloves and a Shasta College EMT Program student photo ID card.
- Students wishing to participate in clinical observations at certain healthcare facilities must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta College personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations.

F3923	MT	Web1	9:55AM-11:15AM	Spangler, S.	VIDCONF	SCTE	8/17-5/24
		WebLab+INTERNET					

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Tuesdays from 9:55am-11:15am. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F9569	TTH	Web1	8:30AM-12:20PM	Fields, K.	VIDCONF	SCMA	8/18-11/17
	W	Lab	8:30AM-12:40PM	Fields, K.	2802	SCMA	8/19-11/18

FAID 75 Fall 2020: 1. Prerequisite: State regulations require the EMT student possess CPR training equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level as a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 Basic course. 2. Items students are required to purchase or obtain (Estimated costs are provided for some items): a. Nitrile gloves b. Pulse Oximeter c. EMT Shears d. Stethoscope e. Medical Pen-light f. Watch g. Shasta College EMT Program student photo ID card h. EMT uniform available for purchase at the Shasta College Bookstore. (Approximate cost is \$85.00 per set). Students must be in an approved EMT uniform during all class activities, clinical observations, ride-along assignments, and patient contacts. i. Drug screening and background check. (Approximate cost is \$80.00). Students must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta College personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations. 3. Optional items students may choose to purchase or obtain include: Fit test for an N-95 respirator. (Approximate cost is \$30.00). Students who wish to complete ambulance ride-along assignments with American Medical Response (AMR) will first need to complete a fit test for an N-95 respirator. The fit test cost is the responsibility of the student. Check with the instructor for details. 4. Twenty-four (24) hours of clinical experience at a hospital emergency department and/or on an ambulance or authorized rescue squad is required. Providers in the area have requirements for participation in clinical observation time. Requirements include proof of a current TB skin test, Hepatitis B vaccination, or declination; proof of vaccination, past history of, or titer for MMR; proof of Tetanus vaccination less than ten years old; and either a past history of, or titer, for Varicella (Chicken Pox). Check with the instructor for details. 5. State certification as an EMT requires that the student be at least 18 years old; have a current Healthcare Provider CPR card or CPR for the Professional Rescuer card; pass a recognized EMT course; not been convicted of specific crimes; and have completed the statewide written and skills examination. (As of 1/1/2006 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the Local EMS Agency for certification, which is valid statewide). 6. This class may meet for

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at [www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.  
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

additional time outside of the scheduled weekly meeting time. This may include Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays, or night shifts. Saturday skill dates includes a 1-hour break. 7. Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 8:30AM to 12:20 PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor. 8. Students who are using this course to satisfy the prerequisite for FIRS 104 Firefighter 1 Academy must complete the course with a minimum grade of B (80%).

F3924	THF	Web1	9:55AM-11:15AM	Spangler, S.	VIDCONF	SCTE	8/20-5/14
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Thursdays and Fridays from 9:55am-11:15am. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F9568	MW	Lab	6:15PM-10:05PM	Wilson, M.	CAF-DINE	SCMA	11/16-12/16
	MW	Lec	6:15PM-10:05PM	Wilson, M.	CAF-DINE	SCMA	8/17-11/9
	F	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Wilson, M.	2802	SCMA	11/6-11/6
	F	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Wilson, M.	2802	SCMA	10/23-10/23
	F	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Wilson, M.	2802	SCMA	10/2-10/2
	F	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Wilson, M.	2802	SCMA	11/6-11/6
	F	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Wilson, M.	2802	SCMA	10/23-10/23
	F	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Wilson, M.	2802	SCMA	10/2-10/2

**FAID 75 Fall 2020:** Students will be given a one-hour break for lunch on Friday meeting dates. 1. Prerequisite: State regulations require the EMT student possess CPR training equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level as a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 Basic course. 2. Items students are required to purchase or obtain (Estimated costs are provided for some items): a. Nitrile gloves b. Pulse Oximeter c. EMT Shears d. Stethoscope e. Medical Pen-light f. Watch g. Shasta College EMT Program student photo ID card h. EMT uniform available for purchase at the Shasta College Bookstore. (Approximate cost is \$85.00 per set). Students must be in an approved EMT uniform during all class activities, clinical observations, ride-along assignments, and patient contacts. i. Drug screening and background check. (Approximate cost is \$80.00). Students must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta College personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations. 3. Optional items students may choose to purchase or obtain include: Fit test for an N-95 respirator. (Approximate cost is \$30.00). Students who wish to complete ambulance ride-along assignments with American Medical Response (AMR) will first need to complete a fit test for an N-95 respirator. The fit test cost is the responsibility of the student. Check with the instructor for details. 4. Twenty-four (24) hours of clinical experience at a hospital emergency department and/or on an ambulance or authorized rescue squad is required. Providers in the area have requirements for participation in clinical observation time. Requirements include proof of a current TB skin test, Hepatitis B vaccination, or declination; proof of vaccination, past history of, or titer for MMR; proof of Tetanus vaccination less than ten years old; and either a past history of, or titer, for Varicella (Chicken Pox). Check with the instructor for details. 5. State certification as an EMT requires that the student be at least 18 years old; have a current Healthcare Provider CPR card or CPR for the Professional Rescuer card; pass a recognized EMT course; not been convicted of specific crimes; and have completed the statewide written and skills examination. (As of 1/1/2006 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the Local EMS Agency for certification, which is valid statewide). 6. This class may meet for additional time outside of the scheduled weekly meeting time. This may include Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays, or night shifts. Saturday skill dates includes a 1-hour break. 7. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. 8. Students who are using this course to satisfy the prerequisite for FIRS 104 Firefighter 1 Academy must complete the course with a minimum grade of B (80%).

**FAID-132 · EMERGENCY MEDICAL RESPONDER (EMR) · 2 UNITS**

**Note:** To receive certification, and meet the FIRS 104 prerequisite, this course must be passed with an 80% minimum score. Students not meeting this minimum will be required to repeat the course. Students must make application through NorCal E.M.S. for certification.

F2607	TH	Lec/Lab	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Fields, T.	3	OSC	9/3-12/17
-------	----	---------	----------------	------------	---	-----	-----------

**FAID 132 Fall 2020:** 1. This Emergency Medical Responder (EMR) course exceeds the training standards of the California Public Safety First Aid (CPSFA) certification. Therefore, upon completion of this EMR course with a passing grade of 80% or higher, students will receive both EMR and California PSFA certificates. 2. Students are required to purchase the following: a. Nitrile gloves b. Pulse Oximeter c. EMT Shears d. Stethoscope e. Medical Pen-light f. Watch

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

**FRENCH**

**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730**

**FREN-1 · FRENCH 1 · 5 UNITS**

F0899	MW	Web1	12:30PM- 1:55PM	Spinosi, P.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		Web1	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 12:30PM-1:55PM AND Fridays 12:30PM-1:50PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**GEOGRAPHY & GEOSPATIAL TECH**

**Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760**

**GEOG-94 · GEOGRAPHIC INFO SYSTEMS WORKSITE LRNG · 1-8 UNITS**

F3217	1-Unit	Wrk		Scollon, D.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	--------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	------------

**Note:** To enroll in this course contact Dan Scollon at [dscollon@shastacollege.edu](mailto:dscollon@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3218	2-Units	Wrk		Scollon, D.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	------------

**Note:** To enroll in this course contact Dan Scollon at [dscollon@shastacollege.edu](mailto:dscollon@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3219	3-Units	Wrk		Scollon, D.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	------------

**Note:** To enroll in this course contact Dan Scollon at [dscollon@shastacollege.edu](mailto:dscollon@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3220	4-Units	Wrk		Scollon, D.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	------------

**Note:** To enroll in this course contact Dan Scollon at [dscollon@shastacollege.edu](mailto:dscollon@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**HEALTH OCCUPATIONS**

**Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609**

**HEOC-94 · HEALTH OCCUPATIONS WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS**

F2111	2-Units	Wrk		Palmer, C.		OSC	10/26-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	-----	-------------

Instructor consent needed to enroll. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**HEOC-130 · NURSE ASSISTANT · 5.5 UNITS**

**Note:** Upon enrollment all students must be fingerprinted through the Live Scan process. Students will not receive a certificate until they have received criminal record clearance.

F3442	MTWTH	Cli	6:00AM- 1:50PM	Harper, E.	HOSP	SCDT	9/14-10/5
		Web1	+INTERNET				
	T	Cli	6:00AM- 9:50AM	Harper, E.	HOSP	SCDT	10/6-10/6
		Web1	+INTERNET				
		Cli	TBA	Harper, E.	8109	SCDT	8/17-10/6

**Limitations on Enrollment:** All students must meet health and safety clinical requirements. See [www.shastacollege.edu/hsup](http://www.shastacollege.edu/hsup) or call 530-339-3606 for details on requirements. Upon enrollment all students must be fingerprinted through the Live Scan process. Students will not receive a certificate until they have received criminal record clearance. Students will participate in the lecture portion of this section online from home via video conference on Mon, Tues, Wed and Thurs from 3:00pm to 6:50pm. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3443	MTWTH	Cli	6:00AM- 1:50PM	Harper, E.	HOSP	SCDT	9/14-10/5
		Web1	+INTERNET				
	T	Cli	6:00AM- 9:50AM	Harper, E.	HOSP	SCDT	10/6-10/6
		Web1	+INTERNET				

**Limitations on Enrollment:** All students must meet health and safety clinical requirements. See [www.shastacollege.edu/hsup](http://www.shastacollege.edu/hsup) or call 530-339-3606 for details on requirements. Upon enrollment all students must be fingerprinted through the LiveScan process. Students will not receive a certificate until they have received criminal record clearance. Students will participate in the lecture portion of this section online from home via video conference on Mon, Tues, Wed and Thurs from 3:00pm to 6:50pm. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3444	MTWTH	Cli	6:00AM- 1:50PM	Fitzhugh, S.	HOSP	SCDT	11/5-12/7
		Web1	+INTERNET				
	T	Cli	6:00AM- 9:50AM	Fitzhugh, S.	HOSP	SCDT	12/8-12/8
		Web1	+INTERNET				

Limitations on Enrollment: All students must meet health and safety clinical requirements. See [www.shastacollege.edu/hsup](http://www.shastacollege.edu/hsup) or call 530-339-3606 for details on requirements. Upon enrollment all students must be fingerprinted through the LiveScan process. Students will not receive a certificate until they have received criminal record clearance. Students will participate in the lecture portion of this section online from home via video conference on Mon, Tues, Wed and Thurs from 3:00pm to 6:50pm. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3445	MTWTH	Cli	6:00AM- 1:50PM	Fitzhugh, S.	HOSP	SCDT	11/5-12/7
		Web1	+INTERNET				
	T	Cli	6:00AM- 9:50AM	Fitzhugh, S.	HOSP	SCDT	12/8-12/8
		Web1	+INTERNET				

Limitations on Enrollment: All students must meet health and safety clinical requirements. See [www.shastacollege.edu/hsup](http://www.shastacollege.edu/hsup) or call 530-339-3606 for details on requirements. Upon enrollment all students must be fingerprinted through the LiveScan process. Students will not receive a certificate until they have received criminal record clearance. Students will participate in the lecture portion of this section online from home via video conference on Mon, Tues, Wed and Thurs from 3:00pm to 6:50pm. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**HEOC-131 · HOME HEALTH AIDE · 1.5 UNITS**

F4215	MTWTH	Web1	8:00AM-11:50AM	Teasley, M.	VIDCONF	SCDT	1/4-1/11
	TWTH	Cli	6:00AM- 1:50PM	Teasley, M.	HOSP	SCDT	1/12-1/14

All students must have completed the HEOC 130 Nurse Aide Course or be a current CNA before enrolling in this course. Students will participate in the lecture portion of this section online from home via video conference 8:00am to 11:50am 1/4-1/11 on MTWTH. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F4216	MTWTH	Web1	8:00AM-11:50AM	Teasley, M.	VIDCONF	SCDT	1/4-1/11
	TWTH	Cli	6:00AM- 1:50PM	Staff	HOSP	SCDT	1/12-1/14

All students must have completed the HEOC 130 Nurse Aide Course or be a current CNA before enrolling in this course. Students will participate in the lecture portion of this section online from home via video conference 8:00am to 11:50am 1/4-1/11 on MTWTH. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3446	MTWTH	Web1	8:00AM-11:50AM	Reep, T.	VIDCONF	SCDT	10/26-11/2
	TWTH	Cli	6:00AM- 1:50PM	Reep, T.	HOSP	SCDT	11/3-11/5

All students must have completed the HEOC 130 Nurse Aide Course or be a current CNA before enrolling in this course. Students will participate in the lecture portion of this section online from home via video conference on Mon, Tues, Wed and Thurs from 8:00am to 11:50am. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F4095	MTWTH	Web1	8:00AM-11:50AM	Reep, T.	VIDCONF	SCDT	10/26-11/2
	TWTH	Cli	6:00AM- 1:50PM	Staff	HOSP	SCDT	11/3-11/5

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Monday-Thursday from 9:55AM-11:15AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**HISTORY**

**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·**  
**(530) 242-7730**

**HIST-17A · UNITED STATES HISTORY · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3962	MT	Web1	8:15AM- 9:45AM	Starmer, K.	VIDCONF	SCTE	9/14-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Tuesdays from 8:15am-9:45am. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3963	MT	Web1	1:35PM- 2:55PM	Starmer, K.	VIDCONF	SCTE	9/14-12/14
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Tuesdays from 1:35pm-2:55pm. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3964	THF	Web1	9:55AM-11:15AM	Starmer, K.	VIDCONF	SCTE	9/14-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**HOSPITALITY**

**Physical Education and Athletics ·**  
**(530) 242-7590**

**HOSP-94 · HOSPITALITY WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS**

F0703	1-Unit	Wrk		Gerard, R.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, please contact Roger Gerard at 530-242-2256 or email [rgerard@shastacollege.edu](mailto:rgerard@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0704	2-Units	Wrk		Gerard, R.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, please contact Roger Gerard at 530-242-2256 or email [rgerard@shastacollege.edu](mailto:rgerard@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0705	3-Units	Wrk		Gerard, R.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, please contact Roger Gerard at 530-242-2256 or email [rgerard@shastacollege.edu](mailto:rgerard@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0706	4-Units	Wrk		Gerard, R.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, please contact Roger Gerard at 530-242-2256 or email [rgerard@shastacollege.edu](mailto:rgerard@shastacollege.edu). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**HUMAN SERVICES**

**Physical Education and Athletics ·**  
**(530) 242-7590**

**HUSV-94 · HUMAN SERVICES WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS**

F9463	1-Unit	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

Instructor permission needed to enroll. Online orientation in canvas, all other hours at worksite. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F9464	2-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

Instructor permission needed to enroll. Online orientation in canvas, all other hours at worksite. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F9758	4-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

Instructor permission needed to enroll. Online orientation in canvas, all other hours at worksite. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F9903	3-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

Instructor permission needed to enroll. Online orientation in canvas, all other hours at worksite. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION**

**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·**  
**(530) 242-7560**

**INDE-45 · INTRODUCTION TO MANUAL MACHINING · 3 UNITS**

F9595	TTH	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Osbrink, R.	2506	SCMA	8/17-10/8
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Material Fee: \$40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams

**For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at [www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).**

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.  
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.



and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

INDE-46 · INTRODUCTION TO CNC MACHINING · 3 UNITS

F2164	MW	Lab	5:00PM- 9:50PM	Osbrink, R.	2506	SCMA	8/17-10/7
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Materials Fee: \$40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

INDE-47 · INTERMEDIATE MACHINING · 3 UNITS

F1036	TTH	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Osbrink, R.	2506	SCMA	8/17-10/8
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Materials Fee: \$40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

INDE-94 · INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

F3583	1-Unit	Wrk		Osbrink, R.		SCMA	8/17-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. To enroll, please contact Rick Osbrink at 530-242-2268, or [rosbrink@shastacollege.edu](mailto:rosbrink@shastacollege.edu).

F3584	2-Units	Wrk		Osbrink, R.		SCMA	8/17-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. To enroll, please contact Rick Osbrink at 530-242-2268, or [rosbrink@shastacollege.edu](mailto:rosbrink@shastacollege.edu).

F3585	3-Units	Wrk		Osbrink, R.		SCMA	8/17-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. To enroll, please contact Rick Osbrink at 530-242-2268, or [rosbrink@shastacollege.edu](mailto:rosbrink@shastacollege.edu).

INDE-101 · INDUSTRIAL TRADE BASICS · 3 UNITS

F3983	MTWTHF	Lec	9:45AM-10:35AM	Staff	WVHSWELD	OSC	9/14-12/11
F4089	MT	Web1	9:55AM-11:15AM	Richards, B.	VIDCONF	SCTE	10/12-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Tuesdays from 9:55AM-11:15AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4090	THF	Web1	8:10AM- 9:40AM	Richards, B.	VIDCONF	SCTE	10/12-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Thursdays and Fridays from 8:10AM - 9:40AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

INDE-102 · INDUSTRIAL TRADE ESSENTIALS · 3 UNITS

F1082	M	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Rivas, I.	2501	SCMA	10/19-12/16
	W	Lec/Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Rivas, I.	2501	SCMA	10/19-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

JAPANESE  
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·  
(530) 242-7730

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

JAPN-1 · JAPANESE 1 · 5 UNITS

F9635	MW	Web1	9:30AM-10:45AM	Zimmerman, Y.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 9:30AM-10:45AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F9636	TTH	Web1	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Mori, H.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 5:30PM-7:20PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

JAPN-2 · JAPANESE 2 · 5 UNITS

F9637	MW	Web1	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Zimmerman, Y.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 12:30PM-1:45PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MATH  
Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

MATH-2A · PRECALCULUS COLLEGE ALGEBRA · 4 UNITS

**Prerequisite/Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

**Note:** Successful completion of both MATH 2A and MATH 2B is the equivalent of MATH 2. MATH 102 with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 4 or higher

F2259	TH	Web1	9:00AM-10:50AM	Sugimoto, R.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Thursdays from 9:00AM-10:50AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MATH-3A · CALCULUS 3A · 4 UNITS

**Prerequisite/Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F1453	T	Web1	12:30PM- 2:20PM	McCandless, J.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays from 12:30pm-2:20pm. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3992	TH	Web1	12:30PM- 2:20PM	McCandless, J.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Thursdays from 12:30pm-2:20pm. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

MATH-14S · STATISTICS WITH SUPPORT · 6 UNITS

F2261	TTH	Web1	10:00AM-11:15AM	Bush, R.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

No previous experience needed with statistics (including Math 114). Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays

from 10:00AM-11:15AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3469	TTH	Web1	11:30AM-12:30PM	Bush, R.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

No previous experience needed with statistics (including Math 114). Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 11:30AM-12:30PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2260	TTH	Web1	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Miranda, R.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

No previous experience needed with statistics (including Math 114) .Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 2:00PM-3:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MATH-41A · CONCEPTS OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

**Note:** This course is valuable for students intending to become elementary school teachers. A grade of C or higher in MATH 102, or Math Placement Level 4 or higher

F0751	T	Web1	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Bush, R.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays from 12:30PM-1:45PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3984	TH	Web1	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Bush, R.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Thursdays from 12:30PM to 1:45 PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

MATH-102X · INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA WITH SUPPORT · 7 UNITS

F3471	TTH	Web1	8:30AM- 9:45AM	Lippman, F.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 8:30AM-9:45AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3472	TTH	Web1	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Sugimoto, R.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 1:00PM-2:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MATH-110 · ESSENTIAL MATH · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F0793	M	Web1	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Rhoades, R.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Mondays from 12:30PM-1:45PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MATH-114 · PRE-STATISTICS · 5 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

**Note:** Students may take either MATH 101 and 102, or MATH 102X, or MATH 114 in order to meet the prerequisite for MATH 14.

F2277	TTH	Web1	11:00AM-11:50AM	Miranda, R.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 11:00AM-11:50AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MATH-260 · BASIC MATH AND PRE-ALGEBRA · 5 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0187	MW	Web1	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Rhoades, R.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 8:00AM-9:15AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MATH-260A · MATH MY WAY · 2 UNITS

F0978	M	Web3	11:00AM-12:15PM	Sugimoto, R.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		WebLab	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will participate by video conference from home at required weekly meeting times. This Math My Way class meets by Video Conference on Mondays from 11:00AM-12:15PM. Students who enroll in Math 260A, Math My Way, an individualized learning course, will complete a series of math modules at their own pace. If Math 260A is completed before the 10th week of the semester, then the student may enroll in Math 260B. Completion of Math 260A and Math 260B is equivalent to completing Math 260: Basic Math and Prealgebra. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MATH-260B · MATH MY WAY - PRE-ALGEBRA · 2 UNITS

F0979	M	Web3	11:00AM-12:15PM	Jolliff, A.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		WebLab	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will participate by video conference from home at required weekly meeting times. This Math My Way class meets by Video Conference on Mondays from 11:00AM-12:15PM. Students who enroll in Math 260A, Math My Way, an individualized learning course, will complete a series of math modules at their own pace. If Math 260A is completed before the 10th week of the semester, then the student may enroll in Math 260B. Completion of Math 260A and Math 260B is equivalent to completing Math 260:Basic Math and Prealgebra. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MUSIC

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·

(530) 242-7730

MUS-2 · DIATONIC HARMONY AND MUSICIANSHIP · 4 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3168	MTWTH	Web1	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Specht, J.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, and Thursdays from 12:30PM-1:20M. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MUS-4 · CHROMATIC HARMONY · 4 UNITS



F3842	MTWTH	Web1	10:00AM-10:50AM	Specht, J.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, and Thursdays from 10:00AM-10:50AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.							

MUS-21A · BEGINNING GUITAR · 1 UNIT

Note: Students must provide their own instruments.

F0057	W	Web1/Web3	7:00PM- 8:50PM	Woods, W.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Wednesdays from 7:00PM-8:50PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.							

MUS-21B · INTERMEDIATE GUITAR · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students must provide their own instruments.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 21A.

F0058	W	Web1/Web3	7:00PM- 8:50PM	Woods, W.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Wednesdays from 7:00PM-8:50PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.							

MUS-21C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE GUITAR · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students must provide their own instruments.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 21B.

F0059	W	Web1/Web3	7:00PM- 8:50PM	Woods, W.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Wednesdays from 7:00PM-8:50PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.							

MUS-21D · ADVANCED GUITAR · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students must provide their own instruments.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 21C.

F0060	W	Web1/Web3	7:00PM- 8:50PM	Woods, W.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Wednesdays from 7:00PM-8:50PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.							

MUS-22A · BEGINNING PIANO · 1 UNIT

F0062	TTH	Web1/Web3	3:00PM- 3:50PM	Southard, M.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/31-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 3:00PM-3:50PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MUS-22B · INTERMEDIATE PIANO · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 22A.

F4027	TTH	Web1/Web3	3:00PM- 3:50PM	Southard, M.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/31-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 3:00pm-3:50pm. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

MUS-22C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE PIANO · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 22B.

F4028	TTH	Web1/Web3	3:00PM- 3:50PM	Southard, M.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/31-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 3:00pm-3:50pm. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

MUS-22D · ADVANCED PIANO · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 22C.

F4029	TTH	Web1/Web3	3:00PM- 3:50PM	Southard, M.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/31-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 3:00pm-3:50pm. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

MUS-29 · BEGINNING VOICE · 1 UNIT

F5898	TTH	Web1/Web3	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Waterbury, E.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/31-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 2:00PM-2:50PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MUS-30 · INTERMEDIATE VOICE · 1 UNIT

F3170	TTH	Web1/Web3	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Waterbury, E.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/31-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 2:00PM-2:50PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MUS-61A · BEGINNING PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS · 0.5 UNITS

Note: Performance on a solo instrument or voice is required. It is recommended that the students have a Music AA track.

F0957	F	Web3	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
-------	---	------	-----------------	---------------	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Fridays from 11:00AM-12:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MUS-61B · INTERMEDIATE PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS · 0.5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Performance on a solo instrument or voice is required. It is recommended that the students have a Music AA track.

F0958	F	Web3	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
-------	---	------	-----------------	---------------	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Fridays from 11:00AM-12:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MUS-61C · ADV INTERMEDIATE PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS · 0.5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Performance on a solo instrument or voice is required. It is recommended that the students have a Music AA track.

F0959	F	Web3	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
-------	---	------	-----------------	---------------	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Fridays from 11:00AM-12:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MUS-61D · ADVANCED PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS · 0.5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Performance on a solo instrument or voice is required. It is recommended that the students have a Music AA track.

F0960	F	Web3	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
-------	---	------	-----------------	---------------	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Fridays from 11:00AM-12:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION  
Physical Education and Athletics ·  
(530) 242-7590

PE-51A · BEGINNING TENNIS · 1 UNIT

F0854	TTH	Lab	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Lee, H.	COURTS	SCMA	8/18-11/17
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------	--------	------	------------

PE-51B · INTERMEDIATE TENNIS · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 51A.

F0855	TTH	Lab	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Lee, H.	COURTS	SCMA	8/18-11/17
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------	--------	------	------------

PE-51C · ADVANCED TENNIS · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 51B.

F0856	TTH	Lab	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Lee, H.	COURTS	SCMA	8/18-11/17
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------	--------	------	------------

PHYSICAL EDUCATION - ATHLETICS  
Physical Education and Athletics ·  
(530) 242-7590

PEAT-41 · OFF-SEASON FOOTBALL TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate football athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

F3966	MTWTHF	Lab	4:30PM- 6:35PM	Hamilton, B.	FBFIELD	SCMA	8/17-12/9
-------	--------	-----	----------------	--------------	---------	------	-----------

This course is designed for the intercollegiate football athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

F3967	MTWTHF	Lab	4:30PM- 6:35PM	Jenkinson, E.	FBFIELD	SCMA	8/17-12/9
-------	--------	-----	----------------	---------------	---------	------	-----------

This course is designed for the intercollegiate football athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

F3968	MTWTHF	Lab	4:30PM- 6:35PM	Thompson, C.	FBFIELD	SCMA	8/17-12/9
-------	--------	-----	----------------	--------------	---------	------	-----------

This course is designed for the intercollegiate football athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

PEAT-42 · OFF-SEASON SOCCER TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate soccer athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

F3969	MTWTHF	Lab	3:30PM- 5:35PM	Zagal Torres, S.	SOCCER	SCMA	8/17-12/9
-------	--------	-----	----------------	------------------	--------	------	-----------

This course is designed for the intercollegiate male soccer athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

PEAT-43 · OFF-SEASON VOLLEYBALL TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate volleyball athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

F3971	MTWTHF	Lab	11:30AM-12:50PM	Brazil, K.	GYM	SCMA	8/17-12/8
		WebLab	+INTERNET				

This course is designed for the intercollegiate volleyball athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside the building/gym the class is scheduled in. The instructor will provide more information.

PEAT-45 · OFF-SEASON BASKETBALL TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate basketball athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

F0316	MTWTHF	Lab	8:00AM-10:05AM	Fitzhugh, R.	GYM	SCMA	8/17-12/9
-------	--------	-----	----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

This course is designed for the male intercollegiate basketball player. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals. Due to coronavirus social distancing mandates, these sections will meet outside the building/gym the classes are scheduled in. The instructor will provide more information.

PEAT-46 · OFF-SEASON BASEBALL TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate baseball athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

F3424	MTWTHF	Lab	8:00AM-10:05AM	McCary, C.	BBFIELD	SCMA	8/17-12/9
-------	--------	-----	----------------	------------	---------	------	-----------

This course is designed for the intercollegiate baseball athlete. Although this class is designed for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

F3425	MTWTHF	Lab	8:00AM-10:05AM	Rupert, B.	BBFIELD	SCMA	8/17-12/9
-------	--------	-----	----------------	------------	---------	------	-----------

This course is designed for the intercollegiate baseball athlete. Although this class is designed for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

PEAT-47 · OFF-SEASON SOFTBALL TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate softball athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

F3426	MTWTHF	Lab	8:30AM-10:35AM	Knowles, A.	SBFIELD	SCMA	8/17-12/9
-------	--------	-----	----------------	-------------	---------	------	-----------

This course is designed for the intercollegiate softball player. Although this class is designed for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

PEAT-48 · OFF-SEASON SWIMMING/DIVING TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate swimmer and diver. Although this class is designated the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all qualified individuals.

F3427	MTWTHF	Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Wagner, M.	POOL	SCMA	8/17-12/28
-------	--------	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Class meets during all non holidays over break. Class does not meet 11/11/20, 11/23/20-11/27/20, and 12/24/20 - 12/25/20. This course is designed for the intercollegiate swimmer and diver. Although this class is designed for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

PEAT-50 · OFF-SEASON TENNIS TRACK AND FIELD · 1-3 UNITS

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate track & field athlete. Although this class is designated the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all qualified individuals.

F2433	MTTH	Lab	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Duncan, T.	TRACK	SCMA	8/17-12/8
		WebLab	+INTERNET				

This course is designed for the intercollegiate track and field athlete. Although this class is designed for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

PEAT-51 · OFF-SEASON TRAINING FOR CROSS COUNTRY · 1-3 UNITS

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate cross country athlete. Although this class is designated for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all qualified individuals.

F3973	MTTH	Lab	4:00PM- 4:50PM	Duncan, T.	TRACK	SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	------	-----	----------------	------------	-------	------	------------

This course is designed for the intercollegiate cross country athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

PHYSICS

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

PHYS-2A · GENERAL COLLEGE PHYSICS · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 102 or Math Placement Level 4 or higher

F6128	M	Web1	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Carico, D.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		Web3	+INTERNET				
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Mondays for Lecture from 4:00-5:15pm and on Mondays and Wednesdays from 5:30 - 6:45pm for Lab. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F4052		WebLab	TBA	Poole, C.		OSC	10/1-5/21
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

PHYSIOLOGY

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

PHY-1 · PHYSIOLOGY · 5 UNITS

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

F0713	W	Web3	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Nuttall, J.	VIDCONF	SCTE	8/17-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

REGISTERED NURSING

Health Sciences ·  
(530) 339-3609

REGN-15P · PROFESSIONAL NURSING PRACTICUM I · 5.5 UNITS

F9540		Cli	TBA	Orange, M.	HOSP	SCDT	8/3-12/4
		Cli	TBA	Orange, M.	LAB	SCDT	8/3-12/4

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F9541		Cli	TBA	Bish, L.	HOSP	SCDT	8/3-12/4
		Cli	TBA	Bish, L.	LAB	SCDT	8/3-12/4

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F9542		Cli	TBA	Bish, L.	LAB	SCDT	8/3-12/4
		Cli	TBA	Bish, L.	HOSP	SCDT	8/3-12/4

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

REGN-25P · PROFESSIONAL NURSING PRACTICUM II · 5.5 UNITS

F9544		Cli	TBA	Smith-Johnston, L.	HOSP	SCDT	8/3-12/4
		Cli	TBA	Smith-Johnston, L.	LAB	SCDT	8/3-12/4

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F9545		Cli	TBA	Staff	HOSP	SCDT	8/3-12/4
-------	--	-----	-----	-------	------	------	----------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

		Cli	TBA	Staff	LAB	SCDT	8/3-12/4
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
F9546		Cli	TBA	Smith-Johnston, L.	LAB	SCDT	8/3-12/4
		Cli	TBA	Smith-Johnston, L.	HOSP	SCDT	8/3-12/4

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

REGN-35P · PROFESSIONAL NURSING PRACTICUM III · 2.5 UNITS

F0859		Cli	TBA	Nitsche, A.	HOSP	SCDT	8/3-12/4
		Cli	TBA	Nitsche, A.	LAB	SCDT	8/3-12/4

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0861		Cli	TBA	Nitsche, A.	HOSP	SCDT	8/3-12/4
		Cli	TBA	Nitsche, A.	LAB	SCDT	8/3-12/4

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F0867		Cli	TBA	Staff	HOSP	SCDT	8/3-12/4
		Cli	TBA	Staff	LAB	SCDT	8/3-12/4

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

REGN-36P · PRFSNL NRSNG PRCTM: MTRNL-CHLD/PEDS CARE · 2.5 UNITS

F2116		Cli	TBA	Staff	LAB	SCDT	8/3-12/4
		Cli	TBA	Staff	HOSP	SCDT	8/3-12/4

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F2117		Cli	TBA	Nitsche, A.	HOSP	SCDT	8/3-12/4
		Cli	TBA	Nitsche, A.	LAB	SCDT	8/3-12/4

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F2118		Cli	TBA	Nitsche, A.	HOSP	SCDT	8/3-12/4
		Cli	TBA	Nitsche, A.	LAB	SCDT	8/3-12/4

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

REGN-48P · PROFNRSNGPRCTCMIV:COM,MNTLHLTH,MED-SURG · 6 UNITS

F3456		Cli	TBA	Gaeddert, C.	LAB	SCDT	8/3-12/4
		Cli	TBA	Gaeddert, C.	HOSP	SCDT	8/3-12/4

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3457		Cli	TBA	Gaeddert, C.	LAB	SCDT	8/3-12/4
		Cli	TBA	Gaeddert, C.	HOSP	SCDT	8/3-12/4

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3458		Cli	TBA	Gaeddert, C.	LAB	SCDT	8/3-12/4
		Cli	TBA	Gaeddert, C.	HOSP	SCDT	8/3-12/4

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

SDEV-301 · PRE-GED TEST PREPARATION · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4249	MW	Web3	11:00AM-12:30PM	Kortuem, J.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
-------	----	------	-----------------	-------------	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 11:00AM-12:30PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor. This class is open to enrollment throughout the semester. For help enrolling, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

F0989	TTH	Web3	10:00AM-12:20PM	Martin, K.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/18-12/17
-------	-----	------	-----------------	------------	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 10:00AM-12:20PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

SDEV-302 · GED TEST PREPARATION · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1044	MW	Web3	11:00AM-12:30PM	Kortuem, J.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
-------	----	------	-----------------	-------------	---------	------	------------



Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 11:00AM-12:30PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor. This class is open to enrollment throughout the semester. For help enrolling, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

F0990	TTH	Web3	10:00AM-12:20PM	Martin, K.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/18-12/17
-------	-----	------	-----------------	------------	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 10:00AM-12:20PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

SOCIOLOGY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

SOC-94 · SOCIOLOGY WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

F2403	1-Unit	Wrk		Wylie, H.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
Contact instructor Heather Wylie, <a href="mailto:hwylie@shastacollege.edu">hwylie@shastacollege.edu</a> for enrollment information.							
F2404	2-Units	Wrk		Wylie, H.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
Contact instructor Heather Wylie, <a href="mailto:hwylie@shastacollege.edu">hwylie@shastacollege.edu</a> for enrollment information.							
F4065	4-Units	Wrk		Wylie, H.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
Contact instructor Heather Wylie, <a href="mailto:hwylie@shastacollege.edu">hwylie@shastacollege.edu</a> for enrollment information.							

SPANISH

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

SPAN-1 · SPANISH 1 · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3702	MWF	Web1	8:00AM- 8:50AM	Mireles, G.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays from 8:00am-8:50am. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3706	MW	Web1	12:30PM- 2:20PM	Cooper, W.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this sections from 12:30PM-2:20PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3707	TTH	Web1	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Sittig, A.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 8:00AM-9:15AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3705	TTH	Web1	11:00AM-12:15PM	Sittig, A.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 11:00AM-12:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

SPAN-2 · SPANISH 2 · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3709	MW	Web1	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Sittig, A.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
-------	----	------	----------------	------------	---------	------	------------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 8:00AM-9:15AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3710	TTH	Web1	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Cooper, W.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 2:00pm-3:50pm. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

SPAN-3 · SPANISH 3 · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F9647	TTH	Web1	11:00AM-12:15PM	Cooper, W.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/17-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 11:00AM-12:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

STUDENT DEVELOPMENT

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

STU-50 · GETTING CONNECTED: ORIENTATION TO COLLEG · 0.5-1 UNITS

F3991	TWTH	Web1	9:30AM-10:45AM	Lesicko, D.	VIDCONF	SCON	11/10-12/15
-------	------	------	----------------	-------------	---------	------	-------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays, Wednesdays and Thursdays from 9:30am-10:45am. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

STU-310 · GENERAL TUTORING LAB/SUPERVISED TUTORING · 0 UNITS

F2228		Lab	TBA	Bigelow, J.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	--	-----	-----	-------------	--	------	------------

Math Tutoring Lab. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2229		Lab	TBA	Duran-Cox, K.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	--	-----	-----	---------------	--	------	------------

Reading Tutoring Lab Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2230		Lab	TBA	Bigelow, J.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	--	-----	-----	-------------	--	------	------------

Business Tutoring Lab. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2231		Lab	TBA	Bigelow, J.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	--	-----	-----	-------------	--	------	------------

Science Tutoring Lab. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2232		Lab	TBA	Duran-Cox, K.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	--	-----	-----	---------------	--	------	------------

General Tutoring Lab Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at [www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.  
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F2807		Lab	TBA	Fields, A.	TE7116	SCTE	8/17-12/17
Tehama Learning Center Room 7116							
F2808		Lab	TBA	Fields, A.	TE7116	SCTE	8/17-12/17
Business Tutoring @ Tehama Learning Center Room 7116							
F2809		Lab	TBA	Fields, A.	TE7116	SCTE	8/17-12/17
Reading Tutoring @ Tehama Learning Center Room 7116							
F2810		Lab	TBA	Fields, A.	TE7116	SCTE	8/17-12/17
Math Tutoring @ Tehama Learning Center Room 7116							
F2811		Lab	TBA	Fields, A.	TE7116	SCTE	8/17-12/17
Science Tutoring @ Tehama Learning Center Room 7116							
F2812		Lab	TBA	Fields, A.	TE7116	SCTE	8/17-12/17
Writing Tutoring @ Tehama Learning Center Room 7116							

**THEATER**  
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·  
(530) 242-7730

**THTR-12 · ACTING I · 3 UNITS**

F0933	TTH	Web1	9:30AM-10:45AM	Thorson, G.	VIDCONF	SCON	9/8-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 9:30AM-10:45AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**THTR-13 · ACTING II · 3 UNITS**

F0934	TTH	Web1	9:30AM-10:45AM	Thorson, G.	VIDCONF	SCON	9/8-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 9:30AM-10:45AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**VOCATIONAL NURSING**  
Health Sciences ·  
(530) 339-3609

**VOCN-162 · NURSING OF ADULTS AND CHILDREN · 13 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

*Note:* If not previously completed, all students participating in clinical rotations must submit proof of drug screening and a background check prior to going into clinical facilities. Students are financially responsible for meeting these requirements according to the established program process.

A grade of C or higher in VOCN 161

F3460	WTH	Web1	8:00AM-11:50AM	Carmena, E.	VIDCONF	SCDT	8/17-12/17
		Cli	TBA	Skaggs, N.		SCDT	8/17-12/17

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Wednesdays and Thursdays from 8:00am-11:50am. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3461	WTH	Web1	8:00AM-11:50AM	Skaggs, N.	VIDCONF	SCDT	8/17-12/17
		Cli	TBA	Skaggs, N.		SCDT	8/17-12/17

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Wednesdays and Thursdays from 8:00am-11:50am. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F3462	WTH	Web1	8:00AM-11:50AM	Skaggs, N.	VIDCONF	SCDT	8/17-12/17
		Cli	TBA	Carmena, E.		SCDT	8/17-12/17

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Wednesdays and Thursdays from 8:00am-11:50am. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**WATER TREATMENT TECHNOLOGY**  
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560

**WTT-94 · WSL-WATER TREATMENT TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS**

F0248	1-Unit	Wrk		Warnock, T.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	--------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	------------

*Note:* To enroll in this course contact Tom Warnock at twarnock@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**WTT-184 · SMALL WATER SYSTEMS AND DISTRIBUTION · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3804	TH	Lec	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Warnock, T.	1404	SCMA	8/17-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**WTT-186 · ADVANCED WASTEWATER TREATMENT · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3803	T	Lec	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Chandler, J.	1415	SCMA	8/17-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**WELDING**  
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560

**WELD-70 · BEGINNING WELDING · 3 UNITS**

*Note:* Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

F4163	MTWTHF	Lab	12:50PM- 1:40PM	Corp, N.	THS-15	SCTR	1/4-6/7
		Lec	12:50PM- 1:40PM	Corp, N.	THS-15	SCTR	10/26-12/17
F0195	MW	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Hardin, R.	2514	SCMA	8/17-10/9
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

*Materials Fee:* \$40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0196	MTWTH	Lab	6:00PM- 8:20PM	Judd, J.	2514	SCMA	8/17-10/9
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

*Materials Fee:* \$40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0197	F	Lab	7:00AM-12:00PM	Osbrink, R.	2514	SCMA	10/23-12/17
	F	Lab	12:30PM- 4:20PM	Osbrink, R.	2514	SCMA	10/23-12/17

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
Materials Fee: \$40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.							
F4091	THF	Lab	9:50AM-11:10AM	Pritchard, M.	RBHS-AG	SCTE	11/5-5/28
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.							
F4082	MTWF	Lab	2:25PM- 3:15PM	Rourke, M.	301	SCTR	12/4-5/27
	MTWF	Lec	2:25PM- 3:15PM	Rourke, M.	301	SCTR	10/5-12/3

WELD-73 · STRUCTURAL STEEL METAL FABRICATION · 3 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

**Note:** Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

F1060	TTH	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	8/17-10/8
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
Materials Fee: \$40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.							
F3151	MTWTH	Lab	6:00PM- 8:20PM	Judd, J.	2607	SCMA	10/19-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Materials Fee: \$40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

WELD-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR WELDING TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS

F3860	1-Unit	Wrk		Davis, J.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
To enroll in this section contact instructor jdavis@shastacollege.edu Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.							
F3861	2-Units	Wrk		Davis, J.		SCMA	8/17-12/17

To enroll in this section contact instructor jdavis@shastacollege.edu Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3862	3-Units	Wrk		Davis, J.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
To enroll in this section contact instructor jdavis@shastacollege.edu Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.							
F3863	4-Units	Wrk		Davis, J.		SCMA	8/17-12/17

To enroll in this section contact instructor jdavis@shastacollege.edu Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

WELD-170 · INTRODUCTION TO ARC WELDING · 3 UNITS

**Note:** Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

F3883	MW	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	8/17-10/7
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
Materials fee \$40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.							
F0204	MW	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	8/17-10/7
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Materials Fee: \$40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

WELD-171 · INTERMEDIATE ARC WELDING · 3 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

**Note:** Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

F0205	MW	Lab	5:00PM- 9:50PM	Fife, J.	2607	SCMA	8/17-10/7
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
Materials Fee: \$40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.							

WELD-174 · STRUCTURAL STEEL MIG WELDING · 3 UNITS

**Note:** Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

F0207	TTH	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	8/17-10/8
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
Materials Fee: \$40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.							
F3815	TTH	Lab	5:00PM- 9:50PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	8/18-10/8
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Materials fee \$40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

WELD-175 · TIG WELDING · 3 UNITS

**Note:** Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

F0209	MW	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Davis, J.	2514	SCMA	8/17-10/7
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
Materials Fee: \$40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.							

WELD-178 · PIPE WELDING FUNDAMENTALS · 3 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College



catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

F0211	TTH	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Davis, J.	2514	SCMA	8/17-10/8
		WebLec+INTERNET					

Materials Fee: \$40  
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

WELD-182 · ADVANCED ARC WELDING · 1.5 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

F0212	MW	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	8/17-10/7

F0214	MW	Lab	5:00PM- 9:50PM	Fife, J.	2607	SCMA	8/17-10/7
-------	----	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

F0450	TTH	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Davis, J.	2514	SCMA	8/17-10/8
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

F3885	MW	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Davis, J.	2514	SCMA	10/19-12/16
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-------------

F0218	MW	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	10/19-12/16
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	-------------

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

WELD-183 · ADVANCED ARC WELDING SPECIALTY LAB · 1.5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

A grade of C or higher in WELD 182, 184, 186, 188 or equal trade welding experience.

F0220	MW	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	8/17-10/7

F0221	MW	Lab	5:00PM- 9:50PM	Fife, J.	2607	SCMA	8/17-10/7
-------	----	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

F0460	TTH	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Davis, J.	2514	SCMA	8/17-10/8
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

F3886	MW	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Davis, J.	2514	SCMA	10/19-12/16
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-------------

F0222	MW	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	10/19-12/16
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	-------------

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

WELD-184 · ADVANCED GTAW (TIG) WELDING · 1.5 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

F0224	MW	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Davis, J.	2514	SCMA	8/17-10/7

F0225	MW	Lab	5:00PM- 9:50PM	Fife, J.	2607	SCMA	8/17-10/7
-------	----	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

F0461	TTH	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Davis, J.	2514	SCMA	8/17-10/8
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

F3887	MW	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Davis, J.	2514	SCMA	10/19-12/16
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-------------

F0226	MW	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	10/19-12/16
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	-------------

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

WELD-186 · ADVANCED PIPE WELDING · 2 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

F2166	TTH	Lab	7:00AM- 1:25PM	Davis, J.	2514	SCMA	8/17-10/8

F0227	MW	Lab	7:00AM- 1:25PM	Davis, J.	2514	SCMA	10/19-12/16
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-------------

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

WELD-188 · ADVANCED GMAW (MIG) WELDING · 1.5 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

F0229	TTH	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	8/17-10/8

F0462	TTH	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Davis, J.	2514	SCMA	8/17-10/8
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

F3884	TTH	Lab	5:00PM- 9:50PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	8/18-10/8
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

F3888	MW	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Davis, J.	2514	SCMA	10/19-12/16
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-------------

F0231	MW	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	10/19-12/16
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	-------------

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

WORKSITE LEARNING

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

WSL-94 · GENERAL WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-6 UNITS

F0966	1-Unit	Wrk		Espinola, N.		SCMA	8/17-12/17

F0967	2-Units	Wrk		Espinola, N.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	--------------	--	------	------------

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

F0968	3-Units	Wrk		Espinola, N.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	--------------	--	------	------------

F0969	4-Units	Wrk		Espinola, N.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	--------------	--	------	------------

F4175	6-Units	Wrk		Espinola, N.		SCMA	8/17-12/17
-------	---------	-----	--	--------------	--	------	------------

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

WTT-186 · ADVANCED WASTEWATER TREATMENT · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3803	T	Lec	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Chandler, J.	1415	SCMA	8/17-12/17
		WebLec	INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

INTERNET-BASED COURSES

ACCOUNTING

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

ACCT-2 · INTRODUCTION TO FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0728	INTERNET	Anderson, K.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on July 20, 2020. Please contact the ACE Program at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information.

F1479	INTERNET	Van Der Linde, J.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-------------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F1480	INTERNET	Van Der Linde, J.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-------------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F1482	INTERNET	Van Der Linde, J.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-------------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2594	INTERNET	Van Der Linde, J.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-------------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor

ACCT-4 · INTRODUCTION TO MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

ACCT 2 with a grade of C or higher

F0729	INTERNET	Anderson, K.	10/19-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on

July 20, 2020. Please contact the ACE Program at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information.

F1484	INTERNET	Van Der Linde, J.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-------------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ACCT-101 · BASIC ACCOUNTING I · 3 UNITS

F2377	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2378	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2379	INTERNET	Schaub, M.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ACCT-103 · COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING · 2 UNITS

Note: Students must have access to Microsoft Excel as all assignments are submitted using Excel.

F3603	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	8/17-11/6
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ACCT-104 · PAYROLL ACCOUNTING · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

A grade of C or higher in ACCT 101 or ACCT 2; and BUAD 106 or Math Placement Level 3 or higher

F0252	INTERNET	Schaub, M.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ACCT-194 · INCOME TAX · 3 UNITS

F3600	INTERNET	Gordon, T.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

ADJU-10 · INTRO TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE · 3 UNITS

F2415	INTERNET	Connolly, B.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2416	INTERNET	Bardoni, D.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------



Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2417	INTERNET	Carmena, C.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2465	INTERNET	Guterding, J.	8/31-12/17
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2466	INTERNET	Guterding, J.	8/31-12/17
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3548	INTERNET	Carmena, C.	10/19-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

ACE note (includes ACE Registration Rule): This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on July 20, 2020. Please contact the ACE Program at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information.

ADJU-15 · CONCEPTS OF CRIMINAL LAW · 3 UNITS

F1042	INTERNET	Kent, D.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F1485	INTERNET	Carmena, C.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ADJU-16 · LEGAL ASPECTS OF EVIDENCE · 3 UNITS

F3561	INTERNET	Connolly, B.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ADJU-17 · PRINCIPLES/PROCEDURES OF JUSTICE SYSTEM · 3 UNITS

F3549	INTERNET	Carmena, C.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ADJU-18 · COMM RLNTS & MULTICULT ISSUES FOR LAW · 3 UNITS

F9549	INTERNET	Carmena, C.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ADJU-20 · PRINCIPLES OF INVESTIGATION · 3 UNITS

F3551	INTERNET	Carmena, C.	8/20-10/8
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Please contact the ACE Program at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor

ADJU-22 · JUVENILE PROCEDURES · 3 UNITS

F0994	INTERNET	Connolly, B.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ADJU-40 · INTRODUCTION TO CORRECTIONS · 3 UNITS

F3136	INTERNET	Kent, D.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ADJU-45 · CRIMINAL STREET GANGS · 3 UNITS

F2173	INTERNET	Forsberg, E.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AG – GENERAL AGRICULTURE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

AG-1 · CAREER PLANNING FOR AGRICULTURE · 2 UNITS

F0376	INTERNET	Dodd, K.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor

AG-71 · INTRODUCTION TO AGRICULTURE EDUCATION · 2 UNITS

F2513	INTERNET	Dresselhaus, M.	9/25-12/11
-------	----------	-----------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor

AG – AGRICULTURE BUSINESS

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

AGAB-51 · AGRICULTURE ACCOUNTING · 3 UNITS

F2622	INTERNET	Forero, L.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AGAB-53 · INTRODUCTION TO AGRICULTURE BUSINESS · 3 UNITS

F2623	INTERNET	Dresselhaus, M.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-----------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no

charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AG - ENVIRONMENTAL HORTICULTURE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

AGEH-33 · ENVIRONMENTAL HORTICULTURE · 3 UNITS			
F2625	INTERNET	Greenwood, M.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

AGEH-50 · INTRO TO TREE CARE AND URBAN FORESTRY · 3 UNITS			
F0985	INTERNET	Waite, L.	8/31-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

AGEH-60 · MASTER GARDENER TRAINING · 3 UNITS			
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.			
F8106	INTERNET	Waite, L.	8/18-12/1
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

AG - MECHANIZED AGRICULTURE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

AGMA-44 · INTRODUCTION TO CONSTRUCTION SKILLS FOR AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES · 3 UNITS			
F4096	INTERNET	Barnes, D.	11/30-5/28

AG - NATURAL RESOURCES

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

AGNR-1 · INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL RESOURCES · 3 UNITS			
Note: Required day field trips.			
F3572	INTERNET	Markee, M.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
F3573	INTERNET	Markee, M.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
F3979	INTERNET	Lynn, J.	9/14-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

AGNR-52 · COMPUTERS IN AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES · 3 UNITS			
F0763	INTERNET	Markee, M.	8/17-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
F3575	INTERNET	Harl, A.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

AGNR-60 · ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE · 3 UNITS			
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.			
F1065	INTERNET	Nolte, K.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
F1067	INTERNET	Markee, M.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

AGNR-61 · ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE LABORATORY · 1 UNIT			
Note: May include several field trips.			
F8336	INTERNET	Markee, M.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

AG. SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

AGSA-56 · INTRO. TO SUSTAINABLE AG. & FARM MGMT. · 3 UNITS			
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.			
F3581	INTERNET	Harl, A.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

ALLIED HEALTH

Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609

ALH-107 · ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT · 0.5 UNITS			
F2104	INTERNET	Krammer, T.	10/26-12/17
Please visit <a href="http://www.shastacollege.edu/HSUP">www.shastacollege.edu/HSUP</a> or call 530-339-3600 for detailed information about enrollment. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

ANTHROPOLOGY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

ANTH-1 · PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3627	INTERNET	Tate, J.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

ANTH-2 · CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0534	INTERNET	Tate, J.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

F2303	INTERNET	Tate, J.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

F2304	INTERNET	Tate, J.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

F4466	INTERNET	Pollock, C.	10/19-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

F0664	INTERNET	Bailey, S.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor			

ANTH-14 · RELIGION, MYTH AND RITUAL · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8242	INTERNET	Tate, J.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

F8243	INTERNET	Greenwalt, G.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

ART  
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·  
(530) 242-7730

ART-1 · INTRODUCTION TO ART · 3 UNITS

F2305	INTERNET	Greenwalt, G.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

F2306	INTERNET	Bolender Hart, K.	10/19-12/17
This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on July 20, 2020. Please contact the ACE Program at <a href="mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu">acebold@shastacollege.edu</a> for more information.			

F3562	INTERNET	Hanson, B.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

F3563	INTERNET	Schimke, S.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

F3564	INTERNET	Schimke, S.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

F3565	INTERNET	Greenwalt, G.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

F3665	INTERNET	Privratsky, A.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

ART-2 · WESTERN ART THROUGH THE GOTHIC PERIOD · 3 UNITS

F6797	INTERNET	Patterson, A.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

ART-3 · WESTERN ART, RENAISSANCE TO CONTEMPORARY · 3 UNITS

F0463	INTERNET	Bolender Hart, K.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

ART-4 · WORLD ART · 3 UNITS

F3161	INTERNET	Gentry, D.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

F3872	INTERNET	Gentry, D.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

ART-15 · THREE DIMENSIONAL DESIGN · 3 UNITS

Note: Field trips may be required.

F3668	INTERNET	Gentry, D.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------



Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ART-26A · BEGINNING WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS

F0344	INTERNET	Higgins, C.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ART-26B · INTERMEDIATE WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 26A.

F0345	INTERNET	Higgins, C.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ART-26C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 26B.

F0346	INTERNET	Higgins, C.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ART-26D · ADVANCED WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 26C.

F0347	INTERNET	Higgins, C.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ART-55A · BEGINNING SCULPTURE · 3 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

*Note:* Field trips may be required.

F2315	INTERNET	Gentry, D.	9/14-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ART-55B · INTERMEDIATE SCULPTURE · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

*Note:* Field trips may be required.

A grade of C or higher in ART 55A.

F2316	INTERNET	Gentry, D.	9/14-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ART-70A · BEGINNING DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

*Note:* This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls.

F0033	INTERNET	Daly, J.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0466	INTERNET	Daly, J.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ART-70B · INTERMEDIATE DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

*Note:* This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls.

A grade of C or higher in ART 70A.

F0034	INTERNET	Daly, J.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0468	INTERNET	Daly, J.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ART-70C · ADV INTERMEDIATE DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

*Note:* This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls.

A grade of C or higher in ART 70B.

F0035	INTERNET	Daly, J.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0471	INTERNET	Daly, J.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ART-70D · ADVANCED DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

*Note:* This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls.

A grade of C or higher in ART 70C.

F0036	INTERNET	Daly, J.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0472	INTERNET	Daly, J.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no



Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4074	INTERNET	Pendley, S.	10/19-5/28
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2003	INTERNET	Burke, J.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ASL-2 · AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 2 · 4 UNITS

F4041	INTERNET	Sprague, E.	10/5-5/28
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4042	INTERNET	Sprague, E.	10/5-5/28
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4058	INTERNET	Cappalonga, J.	10/19-5/28
-------	----------	----------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4059	INTERNET	Pendley, S.	10/19-5/28
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4060	INTERNET	Pendley, S.	10/19-5/28
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ASL-2L · AMERICAN SIGN LANG 2 SKILL-BUILDING LAB · 1 UNIT

F4046	INTERNET	Sprague, E.	10/5-5/28
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4047	INTERNET	Sprague, E.	10/5-5/28
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4066	INTERNET	Cappalonga, J.	10/19-5/28
-------	----------	----------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4067	INTERNET	Pendley, S.	10/19-5/28
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ASTRONOMY

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

ASTR-1 · ASTRONOMY: THE SOLAR SYSTEM · 3 UNITS

F2290	INTERNET	Carico, D.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3978	INTERNET	Carico, D.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ASTR-2 · STELLAR ASTRONOMY · 3 UNITS

F3846	INTERNET	Carico, D.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AUTOMOTIVE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560

AUTO-1 · VEHICLE ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS · 3 UNITS

F3556	INTERNET	Bryant, T.	10/19-12/17
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3557	INTERNET	Bryant, T.	10/19-12/17
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BIOLOGY

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

BIOL-1 · PRINCIPLES OF BIOLOGY · 4 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in CHEM 1A

F1544	INTERNET	Hannaford, M.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BIOL-5 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

F2292	INTERNET	Colwell, J.	10/19-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on July 20, 2020. Please contact the ACE Program at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F8222	INTERNET	Osborne, R.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------



Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F9657	INTERNET	Croes, S.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3346	INTERNET	Nuttall, J.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor

**BIOL-6 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN BIOLOGY LAB · 1 UNIT**

Note: Online BIOL 6 will not fulfill the LVN requirement.

F3531	INTERNET	Osborne, R.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3532	INTERNET	Osborne, R.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor

F3347	INTERNET	Osborne, R.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BIOL-10 · GENERAL BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

Note: BIOL 10 will meet the general education requirement for a laboratory science if taken with BIOL 10L.

F0213	INTERNET	Nolte, K.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0234	INTERNET	Nolte, K.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0257	INTERNET	Stroup, I.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2427	INTERNET	Nolte, K.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3238	INTERNET	Stroup, I.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3533	INTERNET	Osborne, R.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on July 20, 2020. Please contact the ACE Program at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BIOL-10L · GENERAL BIOLOGY LABORATORY · 1 UNIT**

Note: BIOL 10 will meet the general education requirement for a lab science if taken with BIOL 10L.

F0258	INTERNET	Fulton, S.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor

F0259	INTERNET	Fulton, S.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor

F0260	INTERNET	Fulton, S.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0261	INTERNET	Fulton, S.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BIOL-11 · DIVERSITY OF LIFE · 3 UNITS**

F8226	INTERNET	Hannaford, M.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BOTANY**

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

**BOT-1 · GENERAL BOTANY · 4 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: This course includes field trips that may extend past normal class times.

F0806	INTERNET	Fulton, S.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3996	INTERNET	Fulton, S.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560

**BUAD-6 · BUSINESS LAW I · 3 UNITS**

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

F0732	INTERNET	Mehr, D.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
F0735	INTERNET	Mehr, D.	8/17-10/9
This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program, the course will open for general registration on July 20, 2020. Please contact the ACE Program at <a href="mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu">acebold@shastacollege.edu</a> for more information.			
F2606	INTERNET	Mehr, D.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

**BUAD-10 · INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0537	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
F0538	INTERNET	Gurney, D.	10/20-12/17
This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on July 20, 2020. Please contact the ACE Program at <a href="mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu">acebold@shastacollege.edu</a> for more information.			
F4353	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
F9937	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	9/8-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
F2056	INTERNET	Ecklin, J.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
F3348	INTERNET	Ecklin, J.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

**BUAD-12 · INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS · 3 UNITS**

F3609	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	10/20-12/17
This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured			

sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Please contact the ACE Program at <a href="mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu">acebold@shastacollege.edu</a> for more information.			
<b>BUAD-14 · PERSONAL FINANCE · 3 UNITS</b>			
F2409	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
F3794	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	10/19-12/17
This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on July 20, 2020. Please contact the ACE Program at <a href="mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu">acebold@shastacollege.edu</a> for more information.			
<b>BUAD-15 · BUSINESS AND SOCIETY · 3 UNITS</b>			
F9551	INTERNET	Hendrickson, J.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
<b>BUAD-39 · ENTREPRENEURIAL MINDSET · 3 UNITS</b>			
F2434	INTERNET	Martin, T.	9/1-12/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
<b>BUAD-40 · ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND SMALL BUSINESS · 3 UNITS</b>			
F1499	INTERNET	Gurney, D.	8/31-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
<b>BUAD-41 · LEADERSHIP AND SUPERVISION · 3 UNITS</b>			
F0543	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	9/1-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
<b>BUAD-42 · FINANCING A SMALL BUSINESS · 3 UNITS</b>			
<i>Advisory:</i> Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.			
F0736	INTERNET	Gurney, D.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
<b>BUAD-44 · INVESTMENTS · 3 UNITS</b>			
F2175	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	8/17-10/9
This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured			



sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Please contact the ACE Program at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information.

**BUAD-45 · HUMAN RELATIONS ON THE JOB · 3 UNITS**

F0547	INTERNET	Hendershot, C.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	----------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2176	INTERNET	Hendershot, C.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	----------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Please contact the ACE Program at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information.

**BUAD-55 · SOCIAL MEDIA MARKETING · 3 UNITS**

F9759	INTERNET	Gurney, D.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BUAD-66 · BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS · 3 UNITS**

**Note: Student must complete all assignments using a computer. Handwritten assignments will not be accepted.**

F3616	INTERNET	Covington, B.	10/19-12/17
-------	----------	---------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on July 20, 2020. Please contact the ACE Program at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information.

F3350	INTERNET	Ecklin, J.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BUAD-71 · INTRODUCTION TO E-COMMERCE · 1 UNIT**

F0737	INTERNET	Alexander, T.	10/19-12/17
-------	----------	---------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Please contact the ACE Program at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information.

**BUAD-72 · E-COMMERCE MARKETING · 1 UNIT**

F2177	INTERNET	Alexander, T.	10/19-12/17
-------	----------	---------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Please contact the ACE Program at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information.

**BUAD-77 · PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING · 3 UNITS**

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3619	INTERNET	Gurney, D.	8/31-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BUAD-80 · PRINCIPLES OF CUSTOMER SERVICE · 3 UNITS**

F3574	INTERNET	Ecklin, J.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BUAD-91 · PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS**

F0745	INTERNET	Hendershot, C.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	----------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BUAD-120 · STARTING A SMALL BUSINESS/ENTREPRENEUR · 1 UNIT**

F2062	INTERNET	Alexander, T.	8/24-10/16
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3620	INTERNET	Alexander, T.	10/19-12/17
-------	----------	---------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BUAD-166 · BUSINESS ENGLISH · 3 UNITS**

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

**A grade of C or higher in ENGL 280 or English Placement Level 5 or higher**

F1298	INTERNET	Cicero, C.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BUAD-172 · BUSINESS MATH · 3 UNITS**

F3905	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	10/19-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BUAD-176 · PRINCIPLES OF RETAILING · 3 UNITS**

F0254	INTERNET	Alexander, T.	10/19-12/17
-------	----------	---------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. This class is open to all students, but is part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete an Associate degree in Business using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Please contact the ACE Program at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

**BUSINESS SYSTEMS & OFFICE TECH**  
**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety**  
**(530) 242-7560**

**BSOT-10 · EXCEL FOR WINDOWS I · 1 UNIT**

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama Campus.

F2198	INTERNET	Cahill, L.	8/24-9/25
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2199	INTERNET	Barker, M.	8/17-9/25
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2551	INTERNET	McLean, A.	10/9-11/6
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2553	INTERNET	McLean, A.	10/9-11/6
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3601	INTERNET	Cahill, L.	9/28-11/4
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BSOT-11 · EXCEL FOR WINDOWS II · 1 UNIT**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama Campus

F2200	INTERNET	Barker, M.	9/28-11/6
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BSOT-51 · INTRODUCTION TO KEYBOARDING AND WORD · 3 UNITS**

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center and the Tehama campus.

F2201	INTERNET	Ellison, T.	8/24-12/9
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2203	INTERNET	Ellison, T.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2386	INTERNET	Cahill, L.	8/28-12/11
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BSOT-52 · INTERMEDIATE KEYBOARDING AND WORD · 3 UNITS**

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center and the Tehama campus.

F3602	INTERNET	Hunt, C.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2387	INTERNET	Cahill, L.	8/28-12/11
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BSOT-64 · COMPUTERIZED 10-KEY · 0.5 UNITS**

F2380	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2381	INTERNET	Howell, A.	10/12-11/20
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BSOT-80 · OUTLOOK · 1 UNIT**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama Campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

F2207	INTERNET	Covington, B.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BSOT-84 · POWERPOINT · 1 UNIT**

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resources Center and the Tehama Campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of the Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

F2213	INTERNET	Hendrickson, J.	8/17-10/16
-------	----------	-----------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4099	INTERNET	McLean, A.	11/9-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4100	INTERNET	McLean, A.	11/9-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no

charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BSOT-91 · WORD FOR WINDOWS I · 1 UNIT**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

*Note:* Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resources Center and the Tehama Campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of the Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

F2445	INTERNET	McLean, A.	8/17-10/1
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2446	INTERNET	McLean, A.	8/17-10/1
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4092	INTERNET	Ray, M.	10/19-12/17
-------	----------	---------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BSOT-114 · HEALTHCARE BILLING AND REIMBURSEMENT · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2382	INTERNET	Mayer, E.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BSOT-121 · DECSN MKNG, PRBLM SLVNG, & CONFLICT RES · 1 UNIT**

F2215	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	10/20-12/17
-------	----------	------------	-------------

**BSOT-122 · CUSTOMER SRVCE & ATTITUDE IN THE WRKPLCE · 1 UNIT**

F4019	INTERNET	McClung, S.	9/16-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4021	INTERNET	McLean, A.	9/16-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4031	INTERNET	Ray, M.	9/16-12/17
-------	----------	---------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BSOT-123 · COMMUNICATION AND TEAM BUILDING · 1 UNIT**

F2435	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	11/10-12/17
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BSOT-124 · VALUES, ETHICS, & ORGANIZATIONAL CHANGE · 1 UNIT**

F2399	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	8/18-10/8
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BSOT-152 · KEYBOARDING FOR SPEED AND ACCURACY · 0.5 UNITS**

*Note:* Class may require outside time using a computer with internet access and appropriate software. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

F2217	INTERNET	Howell, A.	8/17-10/19
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BSOT-158 · OFFICE PROCEDURES FOR ADMIN ASSISTANTS · 3 UNITS**

F2218	INTERNET	Barker, M.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BSOT-166 · RECORDS MANAGEMENT · 2 UNITS**

F2219	INTERNET	Covington, B.	8/17-11/18
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**CHEMISTRY**

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

**CHEM-1AD · GENERAL CHEMISTRY (DISCUSSION) · 0 UNITS**

F2079	INTERNET	Blaser, M.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

*Corequisite:* Students must also enroll in CHEM 1A Lecture and CHEM 1AL Lab. Lecture: Choose from F3974 or F3975 Lab choose from: F2075 or F2078 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4498	INTERNET	Blaser, M.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

*Corequisite:* Students must also enroll in CHEM 1A Lecture and CHEM 1AL Lab. Lecture choose from F3974 or F3975 Lab choose from: F2075 or F2078 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4499	INTERNET	Beamer, A.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

*Corequisite:* Students must also enroll in CHEM 1A Lecture and CHEM 1AL Lab. Lecture: F3976, F3977 Lab choose from: F2074, F2077 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F8759	INTERNET	Shelton, T.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students need to also enroll in CHEM 1A Lecture and Lab CHEM 1A LAB: F3535, CHEM 1A LEC: 2301 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**CHEM-2A · INTRODUCTION TO CHEMISTRY · 5 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta



College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

**Note:** Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 101 or Math Placement Level 3 or higher

F1570	INTERNET	Shelton, T.	8/17-12/17
Students need also enroll in a DISCUSSION SECTION, choose from: F2247, F2248, F2249, F6186, F6191, F1430, F1431, F7151. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

CHEM-2AD · INTRODUCTION TO CHEMISTRY DISCUSSION · 0 UNITS

F1430	INTERNET	Fard, D.	8/17-12/17
Students need also enroll in a CHEM 2A Lec/Lab Section Choose from F2134, F1428, F1427, F1566, F1567, F1568, F1570, F1571. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

F1431	INTERNET	Fard, D.	8/17-12/17
Students need also enroll in a CHEM 2A Lec/Lab Section Choose from F2134, F1428, F1427, F1566, F1567, F1568, F1570, F1571. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

F2247	INTERNET	Fard, D.	8/17-12/17
Students need also enroll in a CHEM 2A Lec/Lab Section Choose from F2134, F1428, F1427, F1566, F1567, F1568, F1570, F1571. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

F2248	INTERNET	Fard, D.	8/17-12/17
Students need also enroll in a CHEM 2A Lec/Lab Section Choose from F2134, F1428, F1427, F1566, F1567, F1568, F1570, F1571. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

F2249	INTERNET	Shelton, T.	8/17-12/17
Students need also enroll in a CHEM 2A Lec/Lab Section Choose from F2134, F1428, F1427, F1566, F1567, F1568, F1570, F1571. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

F6186	INTERNET	Shelton, T.	8/17-12/17
Students need also enroll in a CHEM 2A Lec/Lab Section Choose from F2134, F1428, F1427, F1566, F1567, F1568, F1570, F1571. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

F6191	INTERNET	Shelton, T.	8/17-12/17
Students need also enroll in a CHEM 2A Lec/Lab Section Choose from F2134, F1428, F1427, F1566, F1567, F1568, F1570, F1571. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

F7151	INTERNET	Fard, D.	8/17-12/17
Students need also enroll in a CHEM 2A Lec/Lab Section Choose from F2134, F1428, F1427, F1566, F1567, F1568, F1570, F1571. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during			

meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CHEM-10 · CHEMISTRY FOR THE LIBERAL ARTS · 3 UNITS

**Note:** CHEM 10 will meet the general education requirement for a laboratory science if taken with CHEM 11.

F3536	INTERNET	Gottlieb, C.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

F3538	INTERNET	Gottlieb, C.	10/19-12/17
This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on July 20, 2020. Please contact the ACE Program at <a href="mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu">acebold@shastacollege.edu</a> for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

CHEM-11 · CHEMISTRY LABORATORY FOR THE LIBERAL ARTS · 1 UNIT

**Note:** CHEM 10 taken with CHEM 11 meets GE requirement in science. Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

F3540	INTERNET	Gottlieb, C.	10/19-12/17
This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on July 20, 2020. A signed Release of Liability Form is required prior to registration. Please contact the ACE Office at <a href="mailto:ACEbold@shastacollege.edu">ACEbold@shastacollege.edu</a> for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

CHEM-70 · ORGANIC CHEMISTRY · 4 UNITS

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

**Note:** CHEM 70A should be taken concurrently with CHEM 70 for science majors for transfer.

A grade of C or higher in CHEM 1B

F7152	INTERNET	Evans, M.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

COMMUNICATION STUDIES  
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·  
(530) 242-7730

CMST-10 · INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3606	INTERNET	Schwerdt-Johnson, A.	8/17-10/9
This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on July 20, 2020. Please contact the ACE Program at <a href="mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu">acebold@shastacollege.edu</a> for more information.			

F9901	INTERNET	McKissick, J.	8/31-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no			

charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3698	INTERNET	Trujillo, M.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CMST-20 · INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0925	INTERNET	Schwerdt-Johnson, A.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	----------------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3608	INTERNET	Schwerdt-Johnson, A.	9/8-12/17
-------	----------	----------------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2081	INTERNET	Trujillo, M.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CMST-54 · SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3352	INTERNET	Kelley, C.	9/14-12/14
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3353	INTERNET	Kelley, C.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CMST-60 · PUBLIC SPEAKING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0928	INTERNET	Hilton, C.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0929	INTERNET	Hilton, C.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3626	INTERNET	Kidd, C.	10/20-12/17
-------	----------	----------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4000	INTERNET	Kidd, C.	10/20-12/17
-------	----------	----------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no

charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4030	INTERNET	McKissick, J.	10/19-12/17
-------	----------	---------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4083	INTERNET	Oelrichs, A.	10/19-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4478	INTERNET	Hilton, C.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4480	INTERNET	Presnell, S.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F9678	INTERNET	Presnell, S.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F9679	INTERNET	Hilton, C.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0393	INTERNET	Trujillo, M.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3354	INTERNET	Trujillo, M.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on July 20, 2020. Please contact the ACE Program at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information.

F3355	INTERNET	Trujillo, M.	10/19-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on July 20, 2020. Please contact the ACE Program at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information.

F3376	INTERNET	Kelley, C.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS  
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

CIS-1 • COMPUTER LITERACY WORKSHOP • 3 UNITS

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite--further information will be provided on the first day handout.

F1069	INTERNET	Hendershot, D.	10/19-12/17
Materials Fee \$70 This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on July 20, 2020. Please contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information.			
F2750	INTERNET	Gurney, D.	8/17-10/9
Materials Fee \$70. This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information.			
F2751	INTERNET	Martin, T.	8/17-12/17
Materials Fee \$70.00 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
F3290	INTERNET	Hendershot, D.	8/17-12/17
Materials Fee \$70.00 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
F3859	INTERNET	Hendershot, D.	8/31-12/17
\$70 Materials fee.			
F3933	INTERNET	Barajas, R.	8/31-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
F3934	INTERNET	Barajas, R.	8/31-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
F3935	INTERNET	Barajas, R.	8/31-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
F3936	INTERNET	Barajas, R.	8/31-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
F3937	INTERNET	Barajas, R.	8/31-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
F3938	INTERNET	Barajas, R.	8/31-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no			

charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
F3940	INTERNET	Jones, J.	8/31-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
F3942	INTERNET	Jones, J.	8/31-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
F3943	INTERNET	Jones, J.	8/31-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
F3945	INTERNET	Wagner, B.	8/31-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
F3946	INTERNET	Wagner, B.	8/31-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
F3948	INTERNET	Wagner, B.	8/31-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
F4002	INTERNET	Ray, M.	9/1-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
F4003	INTERNET	Ray, M.	9/1-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
F4004	INTERNET	McClung, S.	9/1-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
F4005	INTERNET	McClung, S.	9/1-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
F4006	INTERNET	McClung, S.	9/1-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
F3501	INTERNET	Ecklin, J.	8/17-12/17
Materials Fee \$70.00 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			



CIS-2 · INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE · 4 UNITS

F2182	INTERNET	Hendershot, D.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. This class is open to all students, but is part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Please contact the ACE Program at <a href="mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu">acebold@shastacollege.edu</a> for more information.			

F2183	INTERNET	Hendrickson, J.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

F2186	INTERNET	Hendershot, D.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

CIS-13 · WINDOWS DESKTOP OS CONFIGURATION · 3 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3272	INTERNET	Michael, A.	8/17-10/16
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

CIS-15 · INSTALL AND CONFIGURE MICROSOFT SERVER · 3 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3274	INTERNET	Michael, A.	10/19-12/16
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

CIS-20 · ACCESS FOR WINDOWS I · 1 UNIT

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

*Note:* Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

F0263	INTERNET	Hendrickson, J.	8/17-10/9
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

CIS-23 · FUNDAMENTALS OF SQL · 3 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1504	INTERNET	Polen, C.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

CIS-31 · CCNA I-ROUTING&SWITCHING-INTRO TO NTWKS · 3 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F9556	INTERNET	Hendershot, D.	8/24-10/14
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

CIS-32 · CCNA 2-R&S-ROUTING&SWITCHING ESSENTIALS · 3 UNITS

F3624	INTERNET	Hendershot, D.	10/19-12/16
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

CIS-33 · CCNA 3-ROUTING&SWTCHNG-SCALING NETWORKS · 3 UNITS

F9558	INTERNET	Reach, J.	8/18-10/8
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

CIS-34 · CCNA 4-RTNG&SWTCHNG-CONNECTING NETWORKS · 3 UNITS

F2945	INTERNET	Reach, J.	10/13-12/10
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

CIS-60 · VISUAL BASIC PROGRAMMING · 3 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0755	INTERNET	Hendrickson, J.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

CIS-61 · C++ LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING · 3 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3720	INTERNET	Polen, C.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

F3721	INTERNET	Hendrickson, J.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

CIS-62 · JAVA PROGRAMMING · 3 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3723	INTERNET	Noble, F.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

CIS-63 · ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING · 4 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

A grade of C or higher in CIS 2.

F2191	INTERNET	Noble, F.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CIS-64 · WEB PROGRAMMING · 3 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F9562	INTERNET	Deardorff, R.	10/19-12/17
-------	----------	---------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Please contact the ACE Program at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information.

CIS-73 · INTRO TO THE ADOBE SUITE · 2 UNITS

F0756	INTERNET	Morgan, M.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Please contact the ACE Program at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information.

F4178	INTERNET	O'Neill-Knight, D.	10/19-1/25
-------	----------	--------------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4179	INTERNET	O'Neill-Knight, D.	10/19-1/25
-------	----------	--------------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CIS-76 · MOBILE APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMETN · 3 UNITS

F3921	INTERNET	Twitchell, S.	8/24-12/17
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3922	INTERNET	Twitchell, S.	8/24-12/17
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CIS-83 · INTRO TO WEB DESIGN · 2 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0757	INTERNET	McCoy, Z.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Please contact the ACE Program at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information.

CIS-90 · A+ CERT PREP/CISCO IT ESSENTIALS I · 4 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College

catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4075	INTERNET	Barajas, R.	11/4-5/28
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CIS-92 · INTRO TO COMPUTER SECURITY - SECURITY + · 3 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0758	INTERNET	McQueen, R.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CIS-401 · DATABASE MGMT/DESIGN FOR HEALTH PROF. · 4 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F9567	INTERNET	Martin, T.	10/20-12/17
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CONSTRUCTION

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560

CONS-45 · CAREER PLANNING AND LEADERSHIP FOR HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATORS · 2 UNITS

F1081	INTERNET	Dickerson, P.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F8118	INTERNET	Dickerson, P.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CULINARY ARTS

Physical Education and Athletics ·  
(530) 242-7590

CULA-45 · BASIC FOOD PRODUCTION · 5 UNITS

F1304	INTERNET	Peters, B.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

**Materials Fee: \$20** Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CULA-46 · ADVANCED FOODS · 5 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in CULA 45 and a grade of C or higher in CULA 50

F0646	INTERNET	Peters, B.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CULA-48 · GOURMET FOOD PREPARATION · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in CULA 45 and a grade of C or higher in CULA 50

F1978	INTERNET	Manley, R.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Materials Fee \$25 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CULA-50 · SANITATION AND SAFETY · 2 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3429	INTERNET	Peters, B.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CULA-60 · BEVERAGE MANAGEMENT · 2 UNITS

F0465	INTERNET	Gerard, R.	8/17-10/16
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CULA-75 · PASTRY · 2 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in CULA 50 and a grade of C or higher in CULA 172

F2730	INTERNET	Peters, L.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

DENTAL  
Health Sciences ·  
(530) 339-3609

DNTL-13 · DENTAL HEALTH EDUCATION/SEMINAR · 2 UNITS

F4198	INTERNET	Henderson, K.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

DNTL-30 · PERIODONTOLOGY I · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 20, DNTL 21, DNTL 23, DNTL 24, DNTL 25 and DNTL 26

F4201	INTERNET	Hughes, K.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

DNTL-31 · PHARMACOLOGY · 2 UNITS

F1063	INTERNET	Bainbridge, D.	8/17-11/9
-------	----------	----------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

DNTL-33 · ADVANCED CLINICAL TOPICS · 2 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 20, DNTL 21, DNTL 23, DNTL 24, DNTL 25 and DNTL 26

F4204	INTERNET	Bonnin, M.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

DNTL-35 · CLINICAL II SEMINAR · 1 UNIT

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 20, DNTL 21, DNTL 23, DNTL 24, DNTL 25 and DNTL 26

F4207	INTERNET	Henderson, K.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION  
Physical Education and Athletics ·  
(530) 242-7590

ECE-1 · HUMAN DEVELOPMENT · 3 UNITS

F0198	INTERNET	Ashbey, K.	10/19-12/17
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on July 20, 2020. Please contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information

F0858	INTERNET	Stewart, J.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0860	INTERNET	Veich, J.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0862	INTERNET	Stewart, J.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2093	INTERNET	Delgado, E.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2754	INTERNET	Delgado, E.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**



Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4036	INTERNET	Delgado, E.	8/31-10/23
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ECE-2 · CHILD, FAMILY, COMMUNITY · 3 UNITS

F0181	INTERNET	Veich, J.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0182	INTERNET	Ashbey, K.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on July 20, 2020. Please contact the ACE Program at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information.

F0201	INTERNET	Veich, J.	10/19-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ECE-3 · EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

*Note:* This course meets the Title 22 requirements for Teacher/Director qualifications.

*A grade of C or higher in ECE 7*

F0515	INTERNET	Wheeler, C.	9/1-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ECE-6 · EXPLORING FAMILY CHILDCARE · 1 UNIT

F3431	INTERNET	Von Brandt, C.	9/21-10/30
-------	----------	----------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ECE-7 · EARLY CHILDHOOD OBSERVATION AND ASSESMENT · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

*Note:* Observation hours for this course will be obtained through the course lab hours at the Shasta College Early Childhood Education Center or a designated Early Childhood Mentor Site.

*A grade of C or higher in ECE-1 or ECE-9*

F3432	INTERNET	Veich, J.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

TBA lab is 3 hours per week. Additional information will be provided at the first class meeting. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your

area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP - Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>

ECE-9 · CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT · 3 UNITS

F0210	INTERNET	Whitmer, D.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F1311	INTERNET	Scott, J.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2649	INTERNET	Whitmer, D.	10/19-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3817	INTERNET	Ashbey, K.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on July 20, 2020. Please contact the ACE Program at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information.

F3356	INTERNET	Flores-Wilfong, M.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	--------------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ECE-12 · INFANT TODDLER LEARNING · 3 UNITS

F9578	INTERNET	Gonzales, H.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ECE-15 · CHILD HEALTH, SAFETY AND NUTRITION · 3 UNITS

F2736	INTERNET	Gardner, C.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ECE-17 · PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF TEACHING YOUNG CHILDREN · 3 UNITS

F3818	INTERNET	Ashbey, K.	10/19-12/17
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE Program at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information.

F3358	INTERNET	Flores-Wilfong, M.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	--------------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring

services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ECE-20 · INTRODUCTION TO CURRICULUM · 3 UNITS

F0656	INTERNET	Wheeler, C.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required immunizations are: TDaP - Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella, influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement, TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at:

<http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>

F1991	INTERNET	Whitmer, D.	10/19-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE Program at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP - Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>

F3819	INTERNET	Whitmer, D.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP - Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>

ECE-22 · CARE & EDUCATION FOR INFANTS & TODDLERS · 3 UNITS

F9579	INTERNET	Veich, J.	10/19-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ECE-26 · THE CHILD WITH SPECIAL NEEDS · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ECE 1 or ECE 9

F3108	INTERNET	Richter, L.	10/19-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ECE-28 · TEACHING IN A DIVERSE SOCIETY · 3 UNITS

F0523	INTERNET	Whitmer, D.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ECE-52 · GUIDANCE IN ADULT-CHILD RELATIONS · 3 UNITS

F0919	INTERNET	Haas, L.	9/28-11/20
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ECE-60 · ADVANCED CURRICULUM · 3 UNITS

F3359	INTERNET	Flores-Wilfong, M.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	--------------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ECE-147 · MENTAL HEALTH AWARENESS IN ECE PROGRAMS · 1 UNIT

F3435	INTERNET	Banda, V.	9/21-10/30
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

EARTH SCIENCE  
Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

ESCI-1 · THE ACTIVE EARTH · 4 UNITS

Note: Required field trips.

F3848	INTERNET	Perdue, L.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ESCI-6 · ANCIENT LIFE · 4 UNITS

Note: Required day field trips.

F7161	INTERNET	Reed, R.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor

ESCI-9 · EARTHQUAKES/VOLCANOES/OTHER GEOL HAZARDS · 3 UNITS

Note: Required field trips.

F7162	INTERNET	Reed, R.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	----------	------------

Required overnight field trip. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ESCI-12 · GENERAL EARTH SCIENCE · 4 UNITS

Note: Required field trips.

F3849	INTERNET	Reed, R.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**



charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3843	INTERNET	Reed, R.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ESCI-14 · METEOROLOGY · 3 UNITS

F0815	INTERNET	Reed, R.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor

ESCI-14L · METEOROLOGY LABORATORY · 1 UNIT

F0816	INTERNET	Reed, R.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students must have completed or be coregistered in ESCI 14 F0815. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ESCI-15 · OCEANOGRAPHY · 4 UNITS

Note: Required overnight field trip.

F3850	INTERNET	Reed, R.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ESCI-17 · EARTH SYSTEM SCIENCE · 3 UNITS

Note: Required day field trips.

F3851	INTERNET	Reed, R.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ECONOMICS

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

ECON-1A · PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS-MICRO · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

MATH 101 with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 3 or higher.

F0532	INTERNET	Eckhardt, A.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0571	INTERNET	Eckhardt, A.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2332	INTERNET	Fife, T.	8/31-12/17
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3630	INTERNET	Eckhardt, A.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on July 20, 2020. Please contact the ACE Program at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information..

F4001	INTERNET	Eckhardt, A.	8/31-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4016	INTERNET	Cabral, J.	8/24-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ECON-1B · PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS-MACRO · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

MATH 101 with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 3 or higher.

F0540	INTERNET	Eckhardt, A.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3631	INTERNET	Eckhardt, A.	10/19-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on July 20, 2020. Please contact the ACE Program at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information.

EDUCATION

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

EDUC-1 · INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3361	INTERNET	Ambrose, V.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ENGINEERING

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

ENGR-2 · INTRODUCTION TO ENGINEERING · 2 UNITS

F3852	INTERNET	Pierce, D.	9/14-11/13
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ENGLISH

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at [www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.  
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

***Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.***

F3913	INTERNET	Kaukonen, P.	8/11-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

F4033	INTERNET	Berkow, P.	9/8-12/17
<p>Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.</p>			

F3524	INTERNET	Christensen, D.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-----------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.  
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.



charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3525	INTERNET	Kern, C.	8/31-12/17
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor

F8161	INTERNET	Daw, B.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	---------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F8162	INTERNET	Yates, S.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F8164	INTERNET	Long, M.	8/31-12/17
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor

F8165	INTERNET	Kull, M.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor

F8166	INTERNET	Hollingsworth, L.	9/8-12/17
-------	----------	-------------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor

F9480	INTERNET	Berkow, P.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ENGL-1C · CRITICAL REASONING, READING AND WRITING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A, or English Placement 7

F1039	INTERNET	Camarillo-Renyer, S.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	----------------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor

F1050	INTERNET	Daw, B.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	---------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F1054	INTERNET	Daw, B.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	---------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F1055	INTERNET	Fong, L.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F1057	INTERNET	Frye, K.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor

F1059	INTERNET	Perkins, L.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor

F2045	INTERNET	Candelaria, K.	9/8-12/17
-------	----------	----------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor

F2252	INTERNET	Perkins, L.	10/19-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program, the course will open for general registration on July 20,2020. Please contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information.

F3526	INTERNET	Huisman, M.	10/20-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F9618	INTERNET	Perkins, L.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program, the course will open for general registration on July 20,2020. Please contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information.

ENGL-11A · SURVEY AMERICAN LIT-PRECOLONIAL TO 1860 · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A, or English Placement Level 7

F3527	INTERNET	Calkins, P.	8/31-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ENGL-15 · LITERATURE BY AND ABOUT WOMEN · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A, or English Placement Level 7

F2257	INTERNET	Smith, A.	8/31-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ENGL-16 · POETRY · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A, or English Placement Level 7

F0843	INTERNET	Calkins, K.	8/31-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ENGL-24 · MULTICULTURAL PERSPECTIVES/AMERICAN LIT · 3 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A, or English Placement Level 7

F8168	INTERNET	Baker, L.	9/8-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor

**ENGL-31 · CREATIVE WRITING · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0113	INTERNET	Calkins, K.	9/8-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor

F8171	INTERNET	Calkins, K.	8/24-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor

F3387	INTERNET	Posey, C.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor

**ENGL-36 · CHILDREN'S LITERATURE · 3 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A, or English Placement Level 7

F0844	INTERNET	Posey, C.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ENGL-101A · COLLEGE COMPOSITION LAB · 1 UNIT**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3363	INTERNET	Crooks, J.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students will be co-enrolled in linked sections ENGL 1A F3362 & ENGL 101A F3363. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ENGL-129 · GRAMMAR REV I: CORREFFECT SENTENCES · 1 UNIT**

F0114	INTERNET	Clarno, L.	9/14-10/23
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2048	INTERNET	Clarno, L.	10/19-12/4
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring

services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ENGL-133 · CREATIVE WRITING FOR PERSONAL GROWTH · 1 UNIT**

F1123	INTERNET	Innes, S.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ENGL-196 · INTENSIVE READING AND WRITING · 5 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3368	INTERNET	Crooks, J.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ENGL-401 · ADVANCED PROFESSIONAL WRITING · 3 UNITS**

F3319	INTERNET	Kull, M.	10/19-12/17
-------	----------	----------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor

**FIRE TECHNOLOGY**  
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560

**FIRS-71 · FIRE BEHAVIOR AND COMBUSTION · 3 UNITS**

F1327	INTERNET	Marley, R.	9/29-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

FIRS-71 Fall 2020:  
1.This class has a mandatory in class mid-term and final exam. Within the scheduled exam week, dates and times will be flexible, and test date accommodation will be made for students deployed on Strike Team assignments. 2.This class may have optional in class study meetings and lectures. Dates and times will be posted within the Canvas course management system. 3. Students MUST have a stable computer connection for online quizzes and exams. Exams and quizzes are available during a limited time window every Sunday. Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**FIRS-74 · FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS · 3 UNITS**

F3550	INTERNET	Marley, R.	9/29-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

FIRS-74 Fall 2020:  
1.This class has a mandatory in class mid-term and final exam. Within the scheduled exam week, dates and times will be flexible, and test date accommodation will be made for students deployed on Strike Team assignments. 2 This class may have optional in class study meetings and lectures. Dates and times will be posted within the Canvas course management system. 3. Students MUST have a stable computer connection for online quizzes and exams. Exams and quizzes are available during a limited time window every Sunday. Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**FIRS-79 · FUNDAMENTALS OF PERSONAL FIRE SAFETY · 3 UNITS**

F1329	INTERNET	Marley, R.	9/29-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

FIRS-79 Fall 2020:  
1.This class has a mandatory in class mid-term and final exam. Within the scheduled exam week, dates and times will be flexible, and test date accommodation will be made for students deployed on Strike Team assignments. 2.This class may have optional in class study meetings and lectures. Dates and times will be posted within the Canvas course management system. 3. Students MUST have a stable computer connection for online quizzes and exams. Exams and



quizzes are available during a limited time window every Sunday. Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**GEOGRAPHY & GEOSPATIAL TECH**  
**Science, Language Arts, and Math ·**  
**(530) 242-7760**

**GEOG-1A · PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS**

F4286	INTERNET	Hansen, C.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F1933	INTERNET	Hansen, C.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor

**GEOG-1AL · PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY LAB · 1 UNIT**

F9705	INTERNET	Scollon, D.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**GEOG-5 · DIGITAL PLANET: GIS AND SOCIETY · 3 UNITS**

F3542	INTERNET	Scollon, D.	8/31-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor

**GEOG-7 · CALIFORNIA GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS**

Note: Field trip may be required.

F3543	INTERNET	Kashuba, M.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**GEOG-8 · WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS**

F3545	INTERNET	Scollon, D.	8/31-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**GEOG-9 · MAP AND GEOSPATIAL PRINCIPLES · 3 UNITS**

F0330	INTERNET	Scollon, D.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0825	INTERNET	Scollon, D.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no

charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor

**GEOG-10 · INTRO TO GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0246	INTERNET	Shoemaker, C.	9/14-12/17
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor

**GEOG-15 · INTRODUCTION TO REMOTE SENSING · 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in GEOG 9.

F3546	INTERNET	Shoemaker, C.	9/28-12/17
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor

**HEALTH**  
**Physical Education and Athletics ·**  
**(530) 242-7590**

**HLTH-1 · HEALTH AND WELLNESS · 3 UNITS**

F0178	INTERNET	Thompson, C.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3115	INTERNET	Westler, S.	9/1-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3408	INTERNET	Thompson, C.	11/30-12/29
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F5107	INTERNET	Thompson, C.	10/26-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F5109	INTERNET	Rupert, B.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F8602	INTERNET	Rupert, B.	9/1-12/17
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**HLTH-2 · NUTRITION AND FITNESS · 3 UNITS**

F0541	INTERNET	Fitzhugh, R.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2010	INTERNET	Brazil, K.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F5331	INTERNET	Fitzhugh, R.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F9424	INTERNET	Brazil, K.	8/31-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HLTH-3 · SUBSTANCE ABUSE AWARENESS · 3 UNITS

F3116	INTERNET	Westler, S.	9/1-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3479	INTERNET	Keating, J.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F8601	INTERNET	Keating, J.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HLTH-6 · CULTURE AND HEALTH · 3 UNITS

F3997	INTERNET	Westler, S.	10/5-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F9425	INTERNET	Westler, S.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HLTH-20 · ESSENTIALS OF ATHLETIC PRFRMNC E TRAINING · 3 UNITS

F3998	INTERNET	Westler, S.	10/5-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS  
Health Sciences ·  
(530) 339-3609

HEOC-1 · INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL THERAPY · 1 UNIT

F2105	INTERNET	McCormick, J.	8/17-10/19
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HEOC-10 · APPLIED PHARMACOLOGY · 3 UNITS

F9703	INTERNET	Bish, L.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HEOC-11 · MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY · 3 UNITS

F2106	INTERNET	Martinez, M.	8/17-10/12
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor..

F2107	INTERNET	McCormick, J.	8/26-12/17
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2108	INTERNET	Martinez, M.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2110	INTERNET	Caylor, N.	8/26-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4034	INTERNET	McCormick, J.	8/26-12/17
-------	----------	---------------	------------

F2038	INTERNET	Buhler, S.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT  
Health Sciences ·  
(530) 339-3609

HIMS-405 · FUNDAMENTALS OF HEALTH INFORMATION MGMT · 4 UNITS

F3322	INTERNET	Dowgiert, A.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HIMS-408 · ETHICS IN HEALTHCARE ADMINISTRATION · 3 UNITS

F3323	INTERNET	Kim, S.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	---------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HIMS-410 · HEALTHCARE INFORMATICS · 4 UNITS

F3324	INTERNET	Dowgiert, A.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HIMS-425 · REVENUE CYCLE MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS

F9532	INTERNET	Riley, A.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no

charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

<b>HIMS-430 · HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT IN HEALTHCARE · 4 UNITS</b>			
F9533	INTERNET	Kim, S.	8/17-10/9

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

<b>HIMS-435 · PROJECT MANAGEMENT IN HEALTHCARE · 3 UNITS</b>			
F9534	INTERNET	Kim, S.	10/19-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**  
**Health Sciences ·**  
**(530) 339-3609**

<b>HIT-7 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN DISEASE PROCESS · 3 UNITS</b>			
F9553	INTERNET	Riley, A.	8/17-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

<b>HIT-10 · INTRODUCTION TO HEALTH INFORMATION · 3 UNITS</b>			
<i>Advisory:</i> Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.			
F2112	INTERNET	Kim, S.	8/17-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

<b>HIT-11 · COMPUTER INFO FOR HEALTH INFO TECHNOLOGY · 2 UNITS</b>			
<i>Advisory:</i> Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.			
F2113	INTERNET	Dowgiert, A.	8/17-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

<b>HIT-30 · BASIC PHARMACOLOGY · 1 UNIT</b>			
F2114	INTERNET	Bish, L.	8/17-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

<b>HIT-35 · CURRENTPROCEDURALTERMINOLOGY(CPT)CODING · 3 UNITS</b>			
F0781	INTERNET	Riley, A.	8/17-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

<b>HIT-40 · ICD DIAGNOSTIC CODING · 3 UNITS</b>			
F0987	INTERNET	Riley, A.	8/17-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

<b>HIT-42 · PRINCIPLES OF LEADERSHIP · 2 UNITS</b>			
F0988	INTERNET	Kim, S.	8/17-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**HISTORY**  
**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·**  
**(530) 242-7730**

<b>HIST-1A · HISTORY OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION · 3 UNITS</b>			
<i>Advisory:</i> Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.			
F3632	INTERNET	Rice, R.	8/31-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

<b>HIST-2 · WORLD CIVILIZATION TO 1500 C.E. · 3 UNITS</b>			
<i>Advisory:</i> Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.			
F1189	INTERNET	Proscher, E.	9/14-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F1190	INTERNET	Proscher, E.	9/14-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
F1191	INTERNET	Proscher, E.	9/14-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3381	INTERNET	Longnecker, S.	9/14-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
F3633	INTERNET	Lynch, J.	10/19-12/17

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on July 20, 2020. Please contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information.

F4023	INTERNET	Lynch, J.	10/19-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
F9708	INTERNET	Kutras, C.	8/17-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**



F3637	INTERNET	Whitmer, J.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------



Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3639	INTERNET	Rodriguez, C.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3643	INTERNET	Bush, D.	10/19-12/17
-------	----------	----------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on July 20, 2020. Please contact the ACE Program at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information.

F3645	INTERNET	Weston, J.	8/31-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3875	INTERNET	Humphrey, J.	8/31-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

F4026	INTERNET	Bush, D.	9/14-12/17
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3391	INTERNET	Rodriguez, C.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**HIST-25 · AFRICAN AMERICAN HISTORY · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1216	INTERNET	Martin, J.	10/19-12/17
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**HIST-35 · HISTORY OF MEXICAN AMERICANS · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3395	INTERNET	Rodriguez, C.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**HOSPITALITY**

Physical Education and Athletics ·  
(530) 242-7590

**HOSP-10 · INTRODUCTION TO THE HOSPITALITY INDUSTRY · 3 UNITS**

F0697	INTERNET	Gerard, R.	8/17-10/16
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

**HOSP-35 · COMPUTER APPS/HOSPITALITY INDUSTRY · 3 UNITS**

F0699	INTERNET	Gerard, R.	10/19-12/17
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**HOSP-45 · RESTAURANTS, HOTELS & LAWFUL MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS**

F0992	INTERNET	Gerard, R.	10/19-12/17
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**HOSP-50 · HOSPITALITY MARKETING/SALES/ADVERTISING · 3 UNITS**

F0701	INTERNET	Gerard, R.	10/19-12/17
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**HOSP-55 · CUST SRVC SKILLS FOR MULTICULT WORKPLACE · 3 UNITS**

F9444	INTERNET	Presnell, S.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**HOSP-65 · HOSPITALITY SUPERVISION · 3 UNITS**

F0702	INTERNET	Gerard, R.	8/17-10/16
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**HUMAN SERVICES**

Physical Education and Athletics ·  
(530) 242-7590

**HUSV-12 · STANDARDS & PRACTICES IN HUMAN SERVICES · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3841	INTERNET	Delsid, C.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**HUSV-14 · INTRODUCTION TO CASE MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS**

F3436	INTERNET	Delsid, C.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**HUSV-16 · MARRIAGE AND FAMILY · 3 UNITS**

F0685	INTERNET	Stewart, J.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**HUSV-18 · ADULTHOOD AND AGING · 3 UNITS**

F9462	INTERNET	Martin, L.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**HUSV-60 · LIFE MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS**

F3438	INTERNET	Stewart, J.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**HUSV-70 · INTRO TO SOCIAL WORK AND HUMAN SERVICES · 3 UNITS**

F1997	INTERNET	Stewart, J.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3993	INTERNET	Martin, L.	10/19-12/17
-------	----------	------------	-------------

This section is part of the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program. If you are not already in the ACE program, but are taking this course to complete a requirement at Shasta College please understand that this section is an intensive, short-term, 8 week class that requires effective computer skills and reliable computer/Internet access. If you would like to take additional accelerated classes please email the ACE program: [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) to learn more.

**HUMANITIES**

**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·**  
**(530) 242-7730**

**HUM-2 · EXPLORING THE HUMANITIES · 3 UNITS**

F0125	INTERNET	Anderson, H.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3646	INTERNET	McKissick, J.	8/31-12/17
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3649	INTERNET	Rupert, M.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on July 20, 2020. Please contact the ACE Program at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information.

F4025	INTERNET	Anderson, H.	9/14-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3576	INTERNET	Thompson, R.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**HUM-4 · HUMANITIES THROUGH THE FILM · 3 UNITS**

F2337	INTERNET	Thompson, R.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2338	INTERNET	Thompson, R.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2340	INTERNET	Westphal, J.	8/31-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3651	INTERNET	Thorson, G.	10/19-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class.Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on July 20, 2020. Please contact the ACE Program at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information.

F3652	INTERNET	Westphal, J.	8/31-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3902	INTERNET	Thorson, G.	10/19-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2052	INTERNET	Spivey, A.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION**

**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·**  
**(530) 242-7560**

**INDE-1 · CAREER PLANNING FOR INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY · 1 UNIT**

F1979	INTERNET	Nicholas, R.	8/17-10/8
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F1980	INTERNET	Nicholas, R.	10/19-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**INDE-37 · ELECTRICITY AND ELECTRONICS · 3 UNITS**

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3582	INTERNET	Martin, T.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at [www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.  
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

INDE-101 · INDUSTRIAL TRADE BASICS · 3 UNITS

**F3454** |INTERNET|Osbrink, R.|8/24-10/9|  
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

JOURNALISM  
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·  
(530) 242-7730

JOUR-27 · NEWSWRITING AND REPORTING · 3 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

**F3703** |INTERNET|Rupert, M.|10/19-12/17|  
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

KINESIOLOGY  
Physical Education and Athletics ·  
(530) 242-7590

KINES-1 · FOUNDATIONS OF KINESIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

**F3791** |INTERNET|Hamilton, B.|8/17-12/17|  
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**F3792** |INTERNET|Hamilton, B.|9/14-12/17|  
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MATH  
Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

MATH-2 · PRECALCULUS · 6 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

*Note:* Students may take either MATH 2A and MATH 2B, OR MATH 2 in order to meet transfer requirements. Successful completion of both MATH 2A and MATH 2B is the equivalent of MATH 2.

**F0786** |INTERNET|Anderson, C.|8/17-12/17|  
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**F3321** |INTERNET|Anderson, C.|8/17-12/17|  
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MATH-2A · PRECALCULUS COLLEGE ALGEBRA · 4 UNITS

*Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

*Note:* Successful completion of both MATH 2A and MATH 2B is the equivalent of MATH 2. MATH 102 with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 4 or higher

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

**F1151** |INTERNET|Penner, D.|8/17-12/17|  
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**F1154** |INTERNET|Penner, D.|8/17-12/17|  
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**F1447** |INTERNET|Mihele, C.|8/17-12/17|  
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**F3201** |INTERNET|Fox, K.|8/17-12/17|  
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**F3918** |INTERNET|Deter, R.|8/11-12/17|  
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**F3919** |INTERNET|Deter, R.|8/11-12/17|  
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**F3920** |INTERNET|Deter, R.|8/11-12/17|  
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**F3927** |INTERNET|Penner, D.|8/17-12/17|  
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**F4008** |INTERNET|Penner, D.|8/17-12/17|  
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**F4032** |INTERNET|Deter, R.|8/17-12/17|  
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MATH-2B · PRECALCULUS TRIGONOMETRY · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

*Note:* Successful completion of both MATH 2A and MATH 2B is the equivalent of MATH 2. MATH 2A with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 5 or higher

**F2033** |INTERNET|Ma, J.|8/17-12/17|  
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MATH-3A · CALCULUS 3A · 4 UNITS



**Prerequisite/Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

MATH 2 or MATH 2B with a grade of C or higher, or Math Placement Level 5 or higher

F1450	INTERNET	Spotts, C.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor

F1451	INTERNET	Spotts, C.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor

**MATH-3B · CALCULUS 3B · 5 UNITS**

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3464	INTERNET	Fox, K.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	---------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3465	INTERNET	Mihele, C.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**MATH-4A · CALCULUS 4A · 4 UNITS**

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3466	INTERNET	Spotts, C.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor

F3822	INTERNET	Spotts, C.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor

**MATH-6 · LINEAR ALGEBRA · 3 UNITS**

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 3B or Math Placement Level 7 or higher

F4511	INTERNET	Glass, T.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**MATH-8 · FINITE MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS**

**Prerequisite/Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 102, or Math Placement Level 4 or higher

F3467	INTERNET	Bausell, C.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3084	INTERNET	Xu, B.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	--------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**MATH-9 · SURVEY OF CALCULUS · 4 UNITS**

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3468	INTERNET	Siva-Das, I.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**MATH-13 · COLLEGE ALGEBRA FOR LIBERAL ARTS · 3 UNITS**

**Prerequisite/Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

MATH 102 with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 4 or higher

F1455	INTERNET	Fox, K.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	---------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor

**MATH-14 · INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS · 4 UNITS**

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2018	INTERNET	Cortese, F.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2019	INTERNET	Ma, J.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	--------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2022	INTERNET	Larson, J.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2025	INTERNET	Miranda, R.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2027	INTERNET	Glass, T.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2028	INTERNET	Fox, K.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	---------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2029	INTERNET	Bigelow, J.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2273	INTERNET	Mihele, C.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	------------	-----------



This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on July 20, 2020. Please contact the ACE Program at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor

F2429	INTERNET	Knight, R.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor

F2601	INTERNET	Fox, M.	8/31-12/17
-------	----------	---------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2616	INTERNET	Bigelow, J.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3202	INTERNET	Ma, J.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	--------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3203	INTERNET	Ma, J.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	--------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3205	INTERNET	Mihele, C.	10/19-12/17
-------	----------	------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on July 20, 2020. Please contact the ACE Program at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor

F3999	INTERNET	Bigelow, J.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0789	INTERNET	Barto, A.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F1155	INTERNET	Fox, M.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	---------	------------

Contact instructor at [mfox@shastacollege.edu](mailto:mfox@shastacollege.edu) regarding textbook. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2091	INTERNET	Xu, B.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	--------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**MATH-14S · STATISTICS WITH SUPPORT · 6 UNITS**

F3370	INTERNET	Barto, A.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**MATH-100 · TECHNICAL APPLICATIONS OF MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0790	INTERNET	Larson, J.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**MATH-101 · BASIC ALGEBRA · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2262	INTERNET	Ward, S.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor

F2263	INTERNET	Ward, S.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor

F2264	INTERNET	Woodruff, D.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**MATH-102 · INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA · 5 UNITS**

*Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 101 or Math Placement Level 3 or higher

F0173	INTERNET	Siva-Das, I.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F1610	INTERNET	Barto, A.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor

F1611	INTERNET	Woodruff, D.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2032	INTERNET	Glass, T.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor

F3207	INTERNET	Siva-Das, I.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

F0170	INTERNET	Xu, B.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	--------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**MATH-110 · ESSENTIAL MATH · 3 UNITS**

*Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 101 or MATH 100 or Math Placement Level 3 or higher

F0792	INTERNET	Larson, J.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**MATH-114 · PRE-STATISTICS · 5 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Students may take either MATH 101 and 102, or MATH 102X, or MATH 114 in order to meet the prerequisite for MATH 14.

F2278	INTERNET	Jolliff, A.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2279	INTERNET	Larson, J.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2283	INTERNET	Glass, T.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor

**MATH-260 · BASIC MATH AND PRE-ALGEBRA · 5 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1390	INTERNET	Jones, S.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**MICROBIOLOGY**  
**Science, Language Arts, and Math ·**  
**(530) 242-7760**

**MICR-1 · MICROBIOLOGY · 5 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in one of the following courses: CHEM 1A, 2A, or CHEM 2B

F1692	INTERNET	Bhowmik, M.	9/14-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F1693	INTERNET	Doust, A.	9/14-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no

charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**MUSIC**  
**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·**  
**(530) 242-7730**

**MUS-10 · MUSIC APPRECIATION · 3 UNITS**

F0946	INTERNET	Waterbury, E.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**MUS-11 · HISTORY OF JAZZ AND EARLY ROCK · 3 UNITS**

F0947	INTERNET	Grandy, L.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0948	INTERNET	Grandy, L.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0949	INTERNET	Grandy, L.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0950	INTERNET	Grandy, L.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3830	INTERNET	Grandy, L.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3831	INTERNET	Specht, J.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3832	INTERNET	Specht, J.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4007	INTERNET	Specht, J.	8/24-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**MUS-14 · WORLD MUSIC · 3 UNITS**

F2691	INTERNET	Waterbury, E.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2393	INTERNET	Waterbury, E.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	---------------	------------

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at [www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.  
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MUS-48 · APPLIED MUSIC · 0.5 UNITS

F3173	INTERNET	Waterbury, E.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Note: Student must be a declared Music major, enrolled in a Music Theory class (MUS 2-5), and enrolled in a large music ensemble (MUS 31-47). Students are expected to do 1.5 hours per week. Recital performance is required. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

NATURAL HISTORY

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

NHIS-15 · NATURAL HISTORY OF CALIFORNIA · 3 UNITS

Note: Required day field trips

F3547	INTERNET	Nolte, K.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor

NUTRITION

Physical Education and Athletics ·  
(530) 242-7590

NUTR-25 · NUTRITION · 3 UNITS

F0659	INTERNET	Tippin, J.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F9446	INTERNET	Tippin, J.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F9447	INTERNET	Tippin, J.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F9448	INTERNET	Tippin, J.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F9449	INTERNET	Tippin, J.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F9450	INTERNET	Tippin, J.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F9451	INTERNET	Tippin, J.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

PHILOSOPHY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·  
(530) 242-7730

PHIL-6 · INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1221	INTERNET	Tello, J.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use an online proctoring service that requires the use of a webcam and a microphone during exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

F1222	INTERNET	Tello, J.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use an online proctoring service that requires the use of a webcam and a microphone during exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

PHIL-7 · ETHICS: UNDERSTANDING RIGHT AND WRONG · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0592	INTERNET	Tello, J.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use an online proctoring service that requires the use of a webcam and a microphone during exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

PHIL-8 · LOGIC · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0584	INTERNET	Tello, J.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use an online proctoring service that requires the use of a webcam and a microphone during exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

F3159	INTERNET	Tello, J.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use an online proctoring service that requires the use of a webcam and a microphone during exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Physical Education and Athletics ·  
(530) 242-7590

PE-11 · FUNDAMENTAL CONDITIONING · 1 UNIT

F3854	INTERNET	Nelson, R.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Note: Complete energizing classes combining cardio, weights, and yoga/pilates Recommended materials: Dumbbells, yoga mat Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

PE-12A · BEGINNING WEIGHT TRAINING AND FITNESS · 1 UNIT

F0281	INTERNET	Keating, J.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0293	INTERNET	Fitzhugh, R.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**



Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0725	INTERNET	McCary, C.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**PE-12B · INTERMEDIATE WEIGHT TRAINING AND FITNESS · 1 UNIT**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 12A.

F0282	INTERNET	Keating, J.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0294	INTERNET	Fitzhugh, R.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0726	INTERNET	McCary, C.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**PE-12C · ADVANCED WEIGHT TRAINING AND FITNESS · 1 UNIT**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 12B.

F0283	INTERNET	Keating, J.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0295	INTERNET	Fitzhugh, R.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0727	INTERNET	McCary, C.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**PE-17A · BEGINNING YOGA · 1 UNIT**

F1947	INTERNET	Nelson, R.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**PE-17B · INTERMEDIATE YOGA · 1 UNIT**

F1950	INTERNET	Nelson, R.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION - ATHLETICS**

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

**PEAT-44 · OFF-SEASON WRESTLING TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS**

*Note:* This course is designed for the intercollegiate wrestler. Although this class is designated the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all qualified individuals.

F3972	INTERNET	Razo, E.	8/17-12/9
-------	----------	----------	-----------

This course is designed for the intercollegiate wrestling athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**PEAT-45 · OFF-SEASON BASKETBALL TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS**

*Note:* This course is designed for the intercollegiate basketball athlete. Although this class is designed the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

F0318	INTERNET	Mizuta, S.	8/17-12/9
-------	----------	------------	-----------

This course is designed for the female intercollegiate basketball player. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**PHYSICS**

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

**PHYS-2A · GENERAL COLLEGE PHYSICS · 4 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 102 or Math Placement Level 4 or higher

F1707	INTERNET	Masulis, T.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F1708	INTERNET	Masulis, T.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4051	INTERNET	Poole, C.	10/1-5/21
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**PHYS-2B · GENERAL COLLEGE PHYSICS · 4 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PHYS 2A

F4050	INTERNET	Poole, C.	10/1-5/21
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at [www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.



PHYS-4B · PHYSICS (ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM) · 4 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 3B or Math Placement Level 7; and a grade of C or higher in PHYS 4A

F0813	INTERNET	Masulis, T.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

F8236	INTERNET	Masulis, T.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

PHYSIOLOGY

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

PHY-1 · PHYSIOLOGY · 5 UNITS

F1128	INTERNET	Croes, S.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

F1714	INTERNET	Croes, S.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

F1715	INTERNET	Croes, S.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

F1716	INTERNET	Croes, S.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

F1717	INTERNET	Croes, S.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·  
(530) 242-7730

POLS-1 · INTRODUCTION TO POLITICAL SCIENCE · 3 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0911	INTERNET	Hermann, R.	8/31-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

POLS-2 · INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GOVERNMENT · 3 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

F3653	INTERNET	Lee, M.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

F3654	INTERNET	Lee, M.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

F3655	INTERNET	Lee, M.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

F3656	INTERNET	Kutras, C.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

F3658	INTERNET	Kutras, C.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

F3659	INTERNET	Zimmerman, R.	8/31-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

F3660	INTERNET	Peterson, B.	8/31-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

F3662	INTERNET	Hermann, R.	10/19-12/17
This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on July 20, 2020. Please contact the ACE Program at <a href="mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu">acebold@shastacollege.edu</a> for more information.			

F3664	INTERNET	Zimmerman, R.	8/31-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

F3402	INTERNET	Scarpelli, C.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

POLS-25 · GLOBAL POLITICS · 3 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3874	INTERNET	Zimmerman, R.	8/31-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			

**PSYCHOLOGY**  
**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·**  
**(530) 242-7730**

**PSYC-1A · GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0912	INTERNET	Foust, K.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
F1234	INTERNET	Foust, K.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
F1561	INTERNET	Foust, K.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
F1563	INTERNET	Parrilla-Anderson, K.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
F1573	INTERNET	Foust, K.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
F1574	INTERNET	Welch, D.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
F1575	INTERNET	Kelley, E.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
F1576	INTERNET	Strahan, L.	10/19-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
F1579	INTERNET	Strahan, L.	8/17-10/9
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
F2009	INTERNET	Smith, B.	9/8-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
F2344	INTERNET	Kelley, E.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
F2694	INTERNET	Frigo, L.	8/17-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3669	INTERNET	Parrilla-Anderson, K.	8/18-10/8
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
F3671	INTERNET	Parrilla-Anderson, K.	10/20-12/15
This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on July 20, 2020. Please contact the ACE Program at <a href="mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu">acebold@shastacollege.edu</a> for more information. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
F0693	INTERNET	Kelley, E.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
F4022	INTERNET	Spivey, A.	9/8-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
<b>PSYC-5 · HUMAN SEXUALITY · 3 UNITS</b>			
<b>Advisory:</b> Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.			
F3672	INTERNET	Young, P.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
F3673	INTERNET	Frigo, L.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
F3674	INTERNET	Heyman, Z.	10/19-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
F3828	INTERNET	Young, P.	9/8-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
<b>PSYC-14 · PSYCHOLOGY OF PERSON/SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT · 3 UNITS</b>			
<b>Advisory:</b> Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.			
F0597	INTERNET	Welch, D.	8/17-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.			
F0608	INTERNET	Westman, R.	9/14-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**PSYC-15 · SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3675	INTERNET	Foust, K.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3676	INTERNET	Welch, D.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**PSYC-17 · ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3879	INTERNET	Young, P.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F5210	INTERNET	Westman, R.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**PSYC-20 · CROSS-CULTURAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3678	INTERNET	Heyman, Z.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**PSYC-25 · INTRODUCTION TO RESEARCH METHODS · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3679	INTERNET	Frigo, L.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3680	INTERNET	Frigo, L.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3681	INTERNET	Frigo, L.	10/20-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on July 20, 2020. Please contact the ACE Office at 530-242-7676 for more information. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**PSYC-41 · CULTURAL/SOCIAL CONTEXT OF CHILDHOOD · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3682	INTERNET	Heyman, Z.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3683	INTERNET	Strahan, L.	10/19-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**PSYC-46 · HUMAN MEMORY AND LEARNING · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2351	INTERNET	Smith, B.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**REGISTERED NURSING**  
**Health Sciences ·**  
**(530) 339-3609**

**REGN-15 · HEALTH AND ILLNESS I · 6.5 UNITS**

F9539	INTERNET	Bish, L.	8/3-12/4
-------	----------	----------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**REGN-25 · HEALTH AND ILLNESS II · 6.5 UNITS**

F9543	INTERNET	Smith-Johnston, L.	8/3-12/4
-------	----------	--------------------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**REGN-35 · HEALTH AND ILLNESS III · 3.5 UNITS**

F0857	INTERNET	Nitsche, A.	8/3-12/4
-------	----------	-------------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**REGN-36 · MATERNAL-CHILD AND PEDIATRIC NURSING · 3.5 UNITS**

F2121	INTERNET	Nitsche, A.	8/3-12/4
-------	----------	-------------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**REGN-48 · HLTH&ILLNSS IV:COMM,MNTL HLTH,&MED-SURG · 6 UNITS**

F3455	INTERNET	Morris, M.	8/3-12/4
-------	----------	------------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**



**SOCIOLOGY**  
**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·**  
**(530) 242-7730**

**SOC-1 · INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3835	INTERNET	Wylie, H.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3836	INTERNET	Wylie, H.	10/12-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3837	INTERNET	Lanthier, F.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3838	INTERNET	Wylie, H.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3839	INTERNET	Wylie, H.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3833	INTERNET	Kutil, D.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**SOC-2 · SOCIAL PROBLEMS · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3696	INTERNET	Lanthier, F.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**SOC-25 · SOCIOLOGY OF MINORITIES · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3697	INTERNET	Kutil, D.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4024	INTERNET	Kutil, D.	10/19-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**SOC-30 · SOCIOLOGY OF GENDER · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3834	INTERNET	Wylie, H.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**SPANISH**  
**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·**  
**(530) 242-7730**

**SPAN-1 · SPANISH 1 · 5 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3730	INTERNET	Mireles, G.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3731	INTERNET	Cooper, W.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**STUDENT DEVELOPMENT**  
**Physical Education and Athletics ·**  
**(530) 242-7590**

**STU-1 · COLLEGE SUCCESS · 3 UNITS**

F3713	INTERNET	Grondahl, M.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor

F3714	INTERNET	Grondahl, M.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor

F3715	INTERNET	Ellingson, L.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on July 20, 2020. Please contact the ACE Program at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3716	INTERNET	Grondahl, M.	10/19-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on July 20, 2020. Please contact the ACE Program at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor

F3717	INTERNET	Grondahl, M.	9/1-12/17
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor

**For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at [www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).**

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.  
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.



STU-40 · GETTING CONNECTED TO YOUR UNIVERSITY · 1 UNIT

F1130	INTERNET	Kull, M.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	----------	------------

While this course is open to any student, it is designed for students who are currently enrolled in a university, working on their bachelor's degree. See the BOLD program information at [www.shastacollege.edu/BOLD](http://www.shastacollege.edu/BOLD) for more details. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor

STU-41 · CAREER FOCUS · 1 UNIT

F1129	INTERNET	Kull, M.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	----------	------------

While this course is open to any student, it is designed for students who are currently enrolled in a university, working on their bachelor's degree. See the BOLD program information at [www.shastacollege.edu/BOLD](http://www.shastacollege.edu/BOLD) for more details. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor

STU-44 · CAREER WORKSITE READINESS · 1 UNIT

F2226	INTERNET	Perdue, L.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	------------	------------

While this course is open to any student, it is designed for students who are currently enrolled in a university, working on their bachelor's degree. See the BOLD program information at [www.shastacollege.edu/BOLD](http://www.shastacollege.edu/BOLD) for more details. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor

STU-70 · COLLEGE STUDY AND LEARNING SKILLS · 1 UNIT

F2450	INTERNET	Ackley, M.	9/1-12/8
-------	----------	------------	----------

Evergreen School in Cottonwood

STU-91 · 21ST CENTURY WORKPLACE SKILLS · 3 UNITS

F4038	INTERNET	Adcock, J.	10/19-5/26
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

STU-310 · GENERAL TUTORING LAB/SUPERVISED TUTORING · 0 UNITS

F2227	INTERNET	Duran-Cox, K.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Writing Tutoring Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**THEATER**  
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·  
(530) 242-7730

THTR-1 · INTRODUCTION TO THEATRE ARTS · 3 UNITS

F0932	INTERNET	Thorson, G.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2360	INTERNET	Thorson, G.	8/17-10/9
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on July 20, 2020. Please contact the ACE Program at [acebold@shastacollege.edu](mailto:acebold@shastacollege.edu) for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes.

There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**WELDING**  
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560

WELD-70 · BEGINNING WELDING · 3 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

F4097	INTERNET	Barnes, D.	11/30-5/28
-------	----------	------------	------------

F4098	INTERNET	Barnes, D.	11/30-5/28
-------	----------	------------	------------

WELD-118 · BLUEPRINT & SPEC READING (MECHANICAL) · 2 UNITS

F0776	INTERNET	Fife, J.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F9615	INTERNET	Fife, J.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ZOOLOGY**  
Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

ZOOL-1 · GENERAL ZOOLOGY · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 102, or Math Placement Level 4 or higher

F5971	INTERNET	Hannaford, M.	8/17-12/17
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

Ambrose, Valerie	M	10:30A-11:30A	Online
	M	1:30P- 2:30P	
	T	9:00P-10:00P	
	W	2:00P- 3:00P	
Anderson, Cathy	F	11:00A-12:00N	Online
	T	9:00A-10:30A	
	W	5:30P- 7:00P	
	TH	12:00N- 2:00P	
Aranbul, Kari	TW	8:30A-10:00A (8/3-12/17)	Online
	TW	1:00P- 2:00P (8/3-12/17)	
Ashbey, Katharine	T	11:00A-12:00N	Online
	T	2:00P- 3:00P	
	W	9:00A-10:00A	
	TH	11:00A-12:00N	
Baker, Lena	TH	2:00P- 3:00P	Online
	F	5:00P- 6:00P	
Barto, Audrey	TTH	1:00P- 3:05P	Online
Beamer, Alan	MT	8:00A- 9:00A	Online
	WTH	7:00P- 8:00P	
	F	1:00P- 2:00P	
Berkow, Peter	MTWTHF	12:00N- 1:00P	Online
Bigelow, James	MW	12:30P- 2:00P	Online
	T	11:00A- 1:00P	
Bish, Laurie	MT	3:00P- 4:00P (8/3-12/17)	Online
	W	8:00A- 9:00A (8/3-12/17)	
	WTH	12:00N- 1:00P (8/3-12/17)	
Blaser, Mark	MW	10:00A-11:00A	Online
	MW	12:30P- 1:00P	
	T	12:30P- 1:30P	
Boontjer, Richard	M	3:05P- 5:00P	Online
	T	3:05P- 6:00P	
Boucher, Michael	W	7:00A-12:00N (8/3-12/17)	Online
Brazil, Kelly	MTWTHF	10:00A-10:50A	Online
Bryant, Thomas	MTWTH	7:00A- 7:55A	Online
	M	3:00P- 4:00P	
Bush, Randy	TTH	8:30A- 9:30A	Online
	TTH	2:00P- 3:00P	
Calkins, Kathryn	MTWTH	9:00A-10:15A	Online
Calkins, Paul	MW	11:00A-12:00N	Online
	TTH	11:00A-12:30P	
Carico, David	MW	2:00P- 3:00P	Online
	MW	7:00P- 8:00P	
	T	11:00A-12:00N	
Carmena, Elaine	W	12:00N- 3:00P	Online
	TH	12:00N- 2:00P	
Colwell, Jessica	MW	3:00P- 3:50P	Online
	W	11:00A-11:50A	
	TTH	4:00P- 4:50P	
Cooper, David	MW	11:00A-12:00N	Online
	W	2:30P- 3:30P	
	TTH	12:30P- 1:30P	
Cort, Charles	T	10:00A-12:00N	Online
	TH	10:00A-12:00N	
	F	9:00A-10:00A	
Croes, Scott	MTWTHF	10:00A-11:00A	Online
Crooks, James	MW	1:00P- 3:00P	Online
	F	1:00P- 2:00P	
Daw, Benjamin	MW	9:30A-10:50A	Online
	TTH	10:00A-10:50A	
Dickerson, Peter	MW	2:00P- 3:00P	Online
	TTH	9:00A-10:30A	
Dowgiert, Andrew	MTWTH	7:15P- 8:30P	Online
Duran-Cox, Kylee	TTH	1:00P- 2:00P	Online
	F	9:00A-11:45A	
Eckhardt, Anthony	M	9:00A-10:00A	Online
	T	10:00A-11:10A	
	W	11:30A-12:30P	
	TH	12:30P- 1:30P	
Ecklin, Jeremy	MW	1:00P- 2:30P	Online
	TTH	3:00P- 3:50P	
Evans, Matthew	MW	12:30P- 2:00P	Online

	TTH	3:00P- 4:00P	
Fard, Divan	MTWTH	9:15A-11:00A	Online
Fitzhugh, Kele	MTWTH	10:15A-11:30A	Online
Fitzhugh, Sonya	MW	9:00A-11:00A	Online
	TH	10:00A-11:00A (8/17-12/17)	
Fong, Leo	MW	10:30A-12:20P	Online
	TTH	1:00P- 1:50P	
Foust, Keith	TTH	11:00A- 1:05P	910 242-2381
Fox, Kevin	T	9:00A-12:30P	Online
	TH	9:00A- 1:30P	
	MW	11:00A- 1:00P	
Frigo, Lenore	T	2:00P- 4:30P	
	F	12:00N- 2:30P	
Fulton, Susannah	T	9:00A-10:30A	Online
	W	1:00P- 2:30P	
	TH	5:00P- 6:30P	
Gentry, David	MW	12:30P- 2:30P	
	TH	11:00A-12:00N	
Gerard, Roger	T	11:00A- 1:00P	Online
	W	2:00P- 5:00P	
Glass, Tom	TTH	11:00A-12:15P	Online
	T	12:15P- 1:20P	
	T	4:30P- 5:20P	
Grandy, Larry	MTWTHF	8:00A- 8:50A	Online
Grondahl, Melanee	MT	9:00A-11:10A	Online
Gurney, Darren	T	9:00A-12:00N	Online
	WTH	11:00A-12:00N	
Hamilton, Bryon	MTWTHF	3:30P- 4:20P (8/17-12/20)	Online
Hannaford, Morgan	M	1:00P- 2:00P	Online
	TW	12:00N- 2:00P	
Hardin, Ronald	F	7:00A-12:00N	Online
Harl, Audra	MW	10:00A-10:55A	Online
	T	10:00A-10:55A	
	W	1:00P- 3:00P	
Harper, Emily	T	12:00N- 2:00P	Online
	F	8:00A-11:00A	
Hendrickson, Jeffrey	T	7:30A-10:00A	Online
	W	2:00P- 4:30P	
Hollingsworth, Lauren	MW	9:00A-10:30A	Online
	TTH	11:00A-11:30A	
	TTH	1:00P- 1:30P	
Horton, Jacquelyn	TTH	1:00P- 1:55P	Online
	TH	3:30P- 5:00P	
	MW	8:55A- 9:25A	
Keating, Jim	MTWTHF	10:00A-10:50A	Online
Kim, Steve	MTWTH	7:30P- 8:30P	Online
Kutras, Chris	MTWTH	12:00N- 1:15P	Online
Larson, Jaime	MTWTHF	2:00P- 3:00P	Online
Lesicko, Desiree	MTWF	9:00A-10:45A	Online
Ma, Jun	MF	9:30A-10:30A	Online
	W	8:00A-10:00A	
Marley, Yvette	MW	1:00P- 3:05P	
Martinez, Marcee	MWF	10:00A-12:00N	Online
	TTH	4:00P- 5:30P	
Masulis, Thomas	MW	11:00A-11:50A	Online
	TWTH	2:00P- 2:50P	
McCandless, Jennifer	M	8:00A- 9:00A	Online
	MTH	12:30P- 2:00P	
	T	5:30P- 6:30P	
McCormick, Jeffery	TTHF	10:00A-12:00N	Online
McCurry, Sara	MW	10:00A-11:00A	Online
	TTH	1:00P- 2:30P	
Mihele, Camelia	MTWTH	4:15P- 5:00P	Online
	MTWTH	8:15P- 8:45P	
Miranda, Rose	TTH	12:00N- 2:00P	Online

	W	2:00P- 3:00P	
Mitchell, Thomas	MW	7:00A- 7:55A	Online
	MW	3:00P- 4:00P	
	T	8:00A- 8:55A	
Morris, Michelle	WTH	3:00P- 5:30P (8/3-12/17)	Online
Nicholas, Ray	TTH	10:00A-11:30A	Online
	MW	12:30P- 1:30P	
Nitsche, Angela	T	12:00N- 5:00P (8/3-12/17)	Online
Nolte, Ken	MW	1:00P- 3:00P	Online
	TH	9:00A-10:00A	
Nuttall, Johnathan	T	1:45P- 3:30P	Online
	W	2:00P- 3:30P	
	TH	1:45P- 3:30P	
Orange, Madeline	WTH	6:30A- 8:00A (8/3-12/17)	Online
	W	8:00A-10:00A (8/3-12/17)	
Osborne, Rebecca	MTWTH	11:00A-12:05P	Online
Osbrink, Richard	MW	8:00A-10:30A	Online
Palmer, Carissa	TTH	2:00P- 4:00P	Online
	W	8:30A- 9:30A	
Patterson, Andrew	MW	12:00N- 1:00P	
	TTH	5:00P- 6:00P	
Peters, Brad	MTWTHF	10:00A-11:00A	Online
Presnell, Shelly	W	10:00A-12:30P	Online
	TH	3:20P- 5:00P	
Reed, Randy	MTWTHF	12:30P- 1:30P	Online
Riley, Alexis	M	2:30P- 6:00P	Online
	W	10:00A-11:30A	
Rodriguez, Christopher	M	10:00A-12:30P	
	W	5:00P- 7:30P	
Rupert, Brad	MTWTH	1:00P- 3:00P	Online
Sawyer, Susan	TTH	10:30A- 1:00P	Online
Schimke, Susan	MTWTH	11:00A-12:05P	Online
Schurig, Casey	T	8:30A-10:30A	Online
	W	8:30A- 9:30A	
	M	8:30A-10:30A	
Scollon, Dan	MTWTHF	11:00A-12:00N	Online
Shelton, Timothy	MW	1:00P- 2:00P	Online
	T	2:00P- 3:00P	
	TH	9:30A-11:30A	
Sittig, Ann	MW	9:25A-10:00A	
	TTH	9:30A-10:15A	
	TTH	12:30P- 1:15P	
Siva-Das, Iraja	MW	6:00P- 7:00P	Online
	TTH	9:00A-10:00A	
Skaggs, Nancy	WTH	12:30P- 3:00P	Online
Smith, Eileen	MW	11:30A-12:20P	Online
	T	11:00A-12:50P	
	TH	11:00A-11:50A	
Specht, Jeffrey	MTWTH	11:00A-12:10P	Online
Spotts, Chuck	T	9:00A-10:30A	Online
	W	5:30P- 7:00P	
	TH	12:00N- 2:00P	
Stewart, Joshua	M	10:00A- 1:00P	Online
	T	10:00A-12:00N	
Sugimoto, Rachelle	M	9:00A-11:00A	Online
	T	9:00A-12:00N	
Tate, James	TTH	8:30A-12:00N	
Tello, Ramon	TTH	11:00A- 1:05P	
Thomas, Linda	M	11:00A-12:00N (8/3-12/17)	Online
	TW	1:00P- 2:30P (8/3-12/17)	
	TH	2:00P- 3:00P (8/3-12/17)	
Thompson, Craig	MWF	9:00A- 9:50A	Online
	TTH	3:00P- 3:50P	
Thorson, Gregory	W	3:30P- 5:00P	Online

	TH	10:45A- 1:00P	
Tippin, Joanne	M	8:00A- 9:30A	Online
	M	1:00P- 3:00P	
	W	8:00A- 9:30A	
Trujillo, Michael	TTH	12:50P- 2:20P	Online
	F	8:30A- 9:30A	
Veich, Jeannette	MW	12:30P- 2:00P	Online
	TTH	8:00A- 9:00A	
Waite, Leimone	MW	10:00A-10:50A	Online
	TTH	1:00P- 2:25P	
Westler, Susan	TW	11:30A- 1:00P	Online
	THF	11:30A-12:05P	
Whitmer, Deborah	M	7:30A-10:30A	Online
	T	8:00A-10:00A	
Whitmer, John	MT	8:00A-11:05A	
Wylie, Heather	T	10:00A-12:30P	
	TH	6:00P- 8:00P	
Xu, Bing	MW	6:00P- 6:45P	Online
	MW	7:00P- 8:30P	
Yates, Scott	MW	11:00A-12:30P	Online
	TTH	8:30A- 9:30A	